STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 135

July 1 to December 31, 1954

Subject Index 2

Company Index 19

Author Index 35

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Coated abrasives at Metal Finishing Show, 12/13, p.62
New uses bombard new markets, metal used in production, 8/2, p.59

Absenteeism: See Labor

Accidents:
1954: Industry's safest year, 12/27, p.34

Acids: See Chemicals

Acquisitions:
See Mergers
See Plant Expansion

Adhesives:
Adhesive applications, 7/26, p.91
Adhesives join the assembly line, 7/26, p.88
See Bonding

Air:
See Power Tools
See Smoke

Air Conditioning:
Crane cabs air conditioned, 8/23, p.120
Crane cabs: Operator safety from heat and fumes at:
(1) heat treating furnaces, 8/23, p.120
(2) soaking pits, 11/15, p.176
Industry report, 9/20, p.79
Industry report: Firms diversify in off-season to air cooling markets, 11/29, p.40
Room unit sales forecast, 7/19, p.44

Aircraft:
Aircraft outlook, 10/4, p.56
Aircraft panels, metal-to-metal bond, 12/6, p.130
Aircraft research models formed by metal spinning, 12/6, p.78
Aircraft suppliers and subcontractors: Plane output, 12/13, p.57
Aluminum alloy adds umph to aircraft forgings, 10/4, p.97
Aluminum use (see Aluminum)
Private-business planes, numbers, 8/23, p.55
Private planes: Magic carpets for busy bosses, 11/15, p.88
Defense contracts (see)
Heater parts flame plated, 12/20, p.89
Helicopters get rocket boosters, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Instrument components, impregnated castings, 12/20, p.82
Propeller hubs, grinders solves job, 10/11, p.134
Propellers, sheet grinding of hollow steel blades, 12/20, p.91
Specs proposed for airframe and tool builders, 11/29, p.37
Stretch forming—tough contours are a trademark, 10/18, p.111

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Aircraft suppliers, 12/13, p.57
Business planes, numbers, 8/23, p.55
Meeting: Proposed specs for machine tools used for airframes 11/29, p.37 and 12/27, p.77

Aircraft Service Assn, Inc.:
New president, B, 7/26, p.84

Air Force:
Aircraft procurement funds, 7/26, p.37
Heavy press program:
Alcoa-Cleveland Wks., column positioned for forging press, 10/25, p.103
Alcoa-Lafayette plant, band saw cuts extrusion press dies, 12/6, p.167
Harvey Aluminum extrusion presses, 12/27, p.54
Mesta and United Eng. presses, pic., 11/15, p.174

Alaska:
Alcoa, Frobisher Ltd. apply for power, 8/2, p.40
Alcoa, Frobisher Ltd. projects, 8/23, p.142
Pipeline contract, English, 7/19, p.63

Allotments:
See BDSA and ODM

Alloy Casting Institute:
Elections, B, 7/19, p.90

Alloys:
Alloy steel analysis, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Alloy steel makers outlook, 12/13, p.157
Alloy steel tubing, use predicted, 9/13, p.195
Aluminum alloys (see)
Brass (see)
Calcium boride importance, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Copper (see)
Electrical conductor alloys, 9/6, p.130; 11/8, p.87
Haynes alloy No. 31, ENG, 8/2, p.83
High temperature alloys, GE, ENG, 8/9, p.91
Low alloy, high strength steels: Automakers' use, 11/1, p.53
Manganese - copper alloys put damper on noise, 9/13, p.127
New materials. . . titanium alloy for bar, forging and aluminum alloy for welded assemblies, 8/16, p.123
New steel passes toughness test (Carilloy T-1), 7/19, p.102
Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy new (Thermenol), 8/2, p.88
Stainless steel (see)
Super alloys for jet engine wheels: Electric ingot process, 8/9, p.106
Titanium (see)
Vacuum melt alloys, 8/16, p.102; 9/20, p.74; 12/27, p.66
Vanadium (see)

Aluminum:
Airplane use estimated, 7/5, p.22
Alcoa colored finishes for building industry, 11/29, p.28
Aldip—aluminum coat for valves, 10/11, p.114
Aluminum alloy 668, 8/23, p.99
Aluminum alloy K186 for welded assemblies, nonheat - treatable (Kaiser Aluminum), 8/16, p.123 and ENG, 8/9, p.91
Aluminum alloy adds umph to aircraft forgings, 10/4, p.97
Aluminum alloy, electrical bus conductor, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Aluminum alloy finish similar to polished chrome, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Aluminum (alloys) specs are standardized, 8/9, p.94
Aluminum cans for condensed milk, 11/15, p.78
Aluminum coat on diesel exhaust stacks, 9/20, p.184
Aluminum corrugated roll roofing, building uses, 9/6, p.54
Aluminum foil mill, Kaiser, Permanente, Calif., 9/20, p.73
Aluminum foil shipments, 10/25, p.238
Aluminum isotope, 11/15, p.174
Aluminum oil derrick, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Aluminum painted refinery, 7/19, p.123
Aluminum projection welding (Fewer steps in aluminum assembly), 7/5, p.68
Aluminum sheet mill, Kaiser, Ohio river, 8/30, p.33
Aluminum sheet "Truspec" inert gas annealed, 7/12, p.112
Aluminum tool and jig plate for hydropress, 10/11, p.149
Anode plate protection for ship hulls, 11/15, p.167
Auto use for '55 models, 11/29, p.27
Auto use, tests, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Ceramic-coated aluminum, companies producing, 9/27, p.124
Chrome plated aluminum, 11/1, p.120
Chrome plated aluminum die castings, 12/6, p.198
Civilian use, '55 estimate, 12/13, p.146
Custom truck bodies . . . aluminum makes its move, 8/23, p.100
Dump-truck bodies, aluminum, 12/13, p.146
Extruded aluminum, Alcoa, 10/11, p.146
Fabricators . . . Call on aluminum, 11/8, p.110
Firms making products of aluminum, 10/4, p.44
Flame plating aluminum aircraft heater parts, 12/20, p.89
Gas brazing aluminum, 12/27, p.62
Inert gas annealing . . . puts zip in aluminum strip, 7/12, p.112
Porcelain enameled aluminum: Light weight . . . good workability for the fabricator, 9/6, p.110
Usage in selected product groups, chart, 9/13, p.73
U. S. supply . . . where it's distributed, 11/29, p. 96
Warehouse distribution, 11/1, p.131 and 12/13, p.146

Aluminum Assn.:
New division, 11/22, p.78
System for uniform alloy designations, 8/9, p.94

American Die Casting Institute:
Campaign for die castings, 11/22, p.134
Elections, B, 10/11, p.102
Job shop output, 9/27, p.124

American Electroplaters Society:
Elects, B, 8/2, p.80; 8/30, p.60
Meeting reports, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Meeting (Platers share secrets) technical developments, 8/2, p.100

American Federation of Labor:
See Labor

American Foundrymen's Society:
National headquarters, B, 12/27, p.57

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Gear sales report, 12/6, p.77
Meeting, Chicago, 11/1, p.41

American Home Laundry Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 8/23, p.88

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Elects, B, 7/5, p.59

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers:
Metal Show program, 10/25, p.174

American Institute of Steel Construction:
Elects, B, 11/22, p.78
Elects president, B, 12/20, p.71

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Air pollution control, report, 12/20, p.45
Directory of iron and steel works: Finished steel capacities, 8/16, p.54
Fall program announced, 9/20, p.71
Pipe production, capacity, 11/22, p.145
Raw material consumption, 8/23, p.52
See: Employment, Production, Shipments, Wages

American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/1, p.74
Kelley appointed, B, 9/20, p.108
Meeting, Cincinnati, 10/25, p.94

American Management Assn.:
Appointments, 7/12, p.101 and 11/15, p.124
New York financial conference:
How to make a good financial report: Moorehouse (analysts society), 11/15, p.87
Think profit-wise: Gross (Gillette Safety Razor) 10/18, p.50
Surveys:
Bonuses for executives, 8/23, p.42
Industrial relations, staff services cost, 12/13, p.60
Warren, packaging div., 11/15, p.124

American Merchant Marine Institute:
Shipping fleet—privately owned, on decrease, 8/23, p.53

American Metal Market:
Metal Statistics, '54 edition, 9/20, p.186

American Mining Congress:
San Francisco meeting: Suggestions for older nonferrous metals share in economic growth, 10/4, p.136

American Railway Car Institute:
Freight car deliveries, 7/26, p.37
Metzman resigns, B, 12/20, p.71

American Road Builders Assn.:
Highway transportation, per cent in GNP, 10/18, p.50

American Society for Metals:
Elects, B, 12/13, p.94
Los Angeles show scheduled, 10/4, p.53
Metal Show, Chicago, issue, 10/25, p.133

American Society for Testing Materials:
Corrosion study: Atmosphere effects on steel panels, 12/13, p.124

American Society of Civil Engineers:
Elects, B, 10/11, p.102

American Society of Heating & Ventilating Engineers:
Elects, B, 8/2, p.80; 9/6, p.88

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Alden a member, B, 7/12, p.104
Awards, B, 12/27, p.57
Carlson nominated, B, 7/19, p.87
Elections, Calif., B, 7/5, p.59
Hartford retires, B, 12/20, p.71
Milton Cross address, 12/13, p.114

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Charters chapters, B, 7/12, p.101
Elects, B, 11/29, p.65

American Steel Warehouse Assn. Inc.:
Doxsey speaks at press conference, 8/2, p.48

American Welding Society:
Booklet: Testing stainless weldments, 12/6, p.153
Elects, B, 11/15, p.124
Metal Show program, 10/25, p.163
Specs for electrodes, ENG, 12/13, p.99

American Zinc Institute:
Movie promotes die castings, 10/25, p.238

Amortization:
Aluminum forging facilities, 7/19, p.52
Certificates granted:
Kaiser Alum. & Chem., 7/5, p.31
Oil companies, other companies, 8/23, p.53
Petroleum refining and pipelines, 7/26, p.46
Railroad equipment, 7/26, p.46
Railroads, others, 8/2, p.50; 8/30, p.31; 11/15, p.89

Revere Copper, 7/5, p.31
Reynolds Alloys, 7/5, p.31
J&L changes depreciation methods, 8/2, p.40
Machine tools:
New depreciation rates, 8/23, p.111
New rates stimulate interest in deferred payment plans, 10/4, p.52
Tax law "depreciation", what term means, 8/30, p.30
Titanium rolling, firms applying, 9/6, p.42

Analysts:
Financial reports. . .how to make a good report, 11/15, p.87
Security analysts meet, 10/25, p.92

Anti-Friction Bearing Distributors Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/15, p.124

Appliances:
Appliances take acid shower, 12/6, p.169
Automatic dishwasher sales, 9/20, p.62
Home appliance outlook, 9/20, p.61
Home heating equipment, industry report, 9/20, p.79
Houseware sales, 7/26, p.37
Manufacturers' unit sales (1953-'55); outlook, 12/20, p.31
Paint spray on refrigerators, 8/16, p.99
Porcelain enameling home appliances, 10/18, p.58

Area Developments:
Booklet: Prospects for community industrial development, 8/23, p.55
Interest rate on industrial property, 12/20, p.34
Plant moves, consider state taxes, 7/19, p.54
Plant moves, ODM tax revision aids, 10/11, p.68
Plant moves (editorial): Radical face lifting, 9/6, p.45
Pittsburgh urban rehabilitation projects, 7/5, p.25
Real estate boards to push tax legislature, 10/11, p.56

Argonne National Laboratory:
Research reactor CP-5: Few kilograms of uranium 235 used, 12/20, p.80

Armor Plant:
Armor plant (ASF) joins the reserves, 10/18, p.114

Armour Research Foundation:
See Illinois Institute

Army:
Authorizes projects: Ammunition plant, guided missile plant, B, 11/1, p.72
Forms weapons command, B, 12/13, p.91
Procurement for combat and tactical vehicles, 7/26, p.47

Asia:
Congressional aid program, 12/6, p.66

Assembly:
See Fabrication, Assembly

Associated General Contractors of America Inc.:
Survey: Construction materials, 11/1, p.40

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Average wage increase, Cleveland area companies, 11/22, p.34
Employee recreation program, 8/2, p.58
Payday, management techniques, 7/5, p.30
Plant closing Dec. 24, 31, 12/20, p.34
Physical examination plans for executives, 9/13, p.79

Association of American Railroads:
Freight car deliveries, 7/26, p.37

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Cleveland meeting, elections, 10/4, p.53
Convention program, 9/20, p.132
Convention report: Operators concentrate on costs, 10/11, p.122
Abstracts (papers), 9/20, p.163

Atomic Energy:
Aid to industry, 8/23, p.41 and 10/25, p.84
Atomic energy . . . Offers new look at wear (plastic-forming machines), 7/26, p.109
Atomic Industrial Forum: Views AEC bill, 10/4, p.57
Atomic submarine Nautilus, steampiping failure, 10/25, p.93
Atomic utilities, estimate, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Atoms activate instrument industry, 11/15, p.96
Civilian atom: Future and present, 8/9, p.56
Civilian usage: RFF-NPA and AIF study best use for nuclear energy for industry, 10/4, p.57
Commercial reactor program: Atomic power plants, still too costly, 11/8, p.51
Competition from atoms: It's years away, 10/25, p.96
Duquesne Light plant, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Industry impact: Wilson (Standard Oil) reports, 10/25, p. 96; Price (Westinghouse), 10/25, p.92
NICB conference, 10/25, p.96
NICB conference paper: Current outlook for atomic power costs, 11/8, p.51
NICB conference paper: Sodium graphite reactor for atomic power, 11/1, p.99
New England plant, 9/27, p.34
Privately financed plants to compete, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Research projects gain, gov't and civilian, 11/1, p.41
Pike county plant, million bolts used, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Research reactor-CP-5, Argonne Lab: Few kilograms of uranium 235 used, 12/20, p.80
Uranium facilities, St. Louis, 9/13, p.84
World Steel applies for use of atomic reactor, 8/30, p.31

Atomic Energy Commission:
AEC bill, Senate vote, 9/20, p.76
AEC bill, aid to industry, 8/23, p.41 and 10/25, p.84
AEC bill, aid to instrument market, 11/15, p.96
AEC bill, Atomic Industrial Forum views, 10/4, p.57
Progress report for Congress, 8/9, p.57
Raw materials div. moved to Washington, B, 9/13, p.110
Regulations prepared, 9/13, p.79
Revised radioisotope distribution, 8/16, p.57
Ship contracts, 10/25, p.96
Survey: Prime contractors, 10/25, p.84

Atomic Industrial Forum Inc.:
Belgian first to join group, 11/15, p.124 and 11/22, p.53
Meeting, AEC bill assessed, 10/4, p.57

Automation:
Automatic factory: Improved transfer press, 8/23, p.112
Automatic production (Vulcan Tin and Tourek Mfg.), 10/11, p.144
Automation: Aid to auto parts suppliers' survival, 10/4, p.65
Automation plugs loophole in enameling costs, 12/13, p.104
Automation works for limited volume, too (Studebaker-Packard), 12/27, p.41
Bearing assembly goes automatic (GM-New Departure), 11/22, p.95
Chrysler L. A. paint-spray plant, 8/2, p.61
Foundry skip charging system, 7/26, p.108
High-production machining line, hopper fed—foreseen, 12/13, p.114
Machining trends, 10/25, p.134
Mechanized crankpin grinding, 12/13, p.103
Outlook: Gain in next ten years, 12/27, p.19
Pontiac V-8 engine line, 11/29, p.49
Pontiac plating line, front-end trim, 12/13, p.71
Pontiac bumper plating (Automatic plating fits design), 12/20, p.79
Vest-pocket automation, 9/6, p.98
See Machine Tools

Automobile Manufacturers Assn.:
Elections, B, 7/12, p.104
Sealed-beam headlight, 11/15, p.86

Automotive:
4-door sedans—What you get for your money, 12/6, p.88
1955 models: New cars (A scrabble for new adjectives), pics, 11/15, p.90
1955 models: Record changes in bid for a record sales year, 8/30, p.43
1955 models: Changeover time briefed, 9/27, p.41
Aluminum per car for '55; post-war metals used, 11/29, p.27
Austin-Healy sports car, 9/20, p.84
Auto equipment sales, 12/27, p.20
Auto horsepower ratings: They're as advertised, but . . ., 12/6, p.87
Auto stem pinions machined, 10/25, p.214
Auto spindles machined, 8/2, p.105
Auto suppliers: Automation one way to survive, 10/4, p.65
Automakers use of low alloy, high-strength steels, 11/1, p.53
Bearing assembly-automatic (GM-New Departure), 11/22, p.95
Cadillac story, 9/27, p.55
Chevrolet: Corvettes roll off the assembly lines in St. Louis, 7/19, p.65
Chevrolet-Corvette price cut, 11/8, p.59
Chevrolet saga: More than 30 million cars since 1911, 8/16, p.69
Chevrolet, pic., 11/1, p.54
Chrysler: Coaxial power steering unit, production setup, 11/22, p.55
Chrysler exports, 9/29, p.83
Chrysler L. A. plant, 8/2, p.61
Chrysler moves to regain ground with new models, 10/25, p.105
Chrysler speed test, 7/12, p.82
Chrysler, Ford, new models, 10/18, p.41
Creative Industries, dream car development, 7/5, p.43
Dealer inventories on rise, 8/30, p.44
Dodge truck: Real pickup, 10/25, p.106
Doehler-Jarvis die casting, 7/12, p.81
Dual exhaust system, Mercuries, 7/5, p.44
Fleet operation: Auto expense, 10/11, p.67; fleet operation efficiency, 10/18, p.60
Ford Thunderbird, 11/8, p.59; 12/20, p.56
Freight—phantom rates, 11/8, p.60
GM features: Cadillac, Olds, Mercury, 11/22, p.56
Headlight, new sealed-beam, 11/15, p.86
Hot-rodders: How they help auto's evolution, 9/13, p.87
Ignition systems 12-volt, 7/5, p.22
Independents gird for next year, 11/22, p.56
Independent suppliers for GM, 11/29, p.27
Jeep-civilian use, Willys, 11/22, p.56
Jeep-Mighty Mite, AMC, 11/22, p.34
Los Angeles auto registration, BOF assembly plant, 7/26, p.59
Model made of wood, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Nash-Healey described, 12/27, p.42
New car sales, 10/4, p.66
Oldsmobile, 7/5, p.44
Packard assembly plant changeover, 10/18, p.63
Plymouth changeover—Putting all-new car into production, 10/11, p.77
Pontiac, features, 11/1, p.54
Pontiac's automatic V-8 engine line, 11/29, p.49
Pontiac's automatic plating, front-end trim, 12/13, p.71
Pontiac plating line - bumpers, 12/20, p.78
Porsche: Production paradox (built in Germany), 9/13, p.83
Production down, 8/9, p.45
Production—'55 outlook, 12/6, p.65
Production stoppage for '54 models, here's how it's done, 9/6, p.63
Reo Motors: Retooling V-8 costs, 11/15, p.99
Spray coats, Chrysler L.A. plant, 8/2, p.62
Studebaker-Packard plant: Automation works for limited volume, too, 12/27, p.41
Suspension emphasis, 12/20, p.55
Tube, plastic sealant, 9/27, p.56
Tubeless tires, Packard, 7/5, p.44
Valves (Aldip) aluminum coat, 10/11, p.114
Ward's Automotive Report, 10/4, p.66; 12/13, p.72
Watkins Glen races, 9/27, p.56
West Coast assembly plants, Ford, Chevrolet, 8/9, p.67
West Coast: Auto industry headed for more autonomy, 8/23, p.63

B

Balers: See Scrap

Bar Mill:
Cold drawing of cold finished bars, 10/11, p.122
Phoenix-Joliet merchant bar mill, 10/18, p.55

Barrel Finishing:
Barrel finishing tumbles parts costs (Fairchild Camera), 10/18, p.104
Reconditioned steel barrels heated before painting, 9/13, p.135

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Adding lead to steel, aids Inland Steel, 10/25, p.150
Coated containers—You can get more into them: L. J. Nowacki, 11/8, p.92
Dr. Clyde Williams: World widening research, 7/5, p.40
Heat treatment prevents brittleness in titanium alloy, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Retained by Fenimore Iron Mines to survey Ungava bay deposits, 8/9, p.88
Weld-metal cracking study, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Zirconium strengthened by tungsten, ENG, 9/6, p.91

Batteries:
Battery makers: Lead and zinc buying, 11/1, p.120
Industrial trucks:
Integrate battery maintenance with production, 10/11, p.132
Put battery maintenance on the line, 11/22, p.106
Nickel batteries for Edison trucks, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Sintered battery plates, 11/15, p.150
Solar battery powers radio transmitter: Bell Telephone Lab, 7/12, p.73

Bearings, Bushings:
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Bearing assembly goes automatic (GM's New Departure), 11/22, p.95
Business reports: Ball bearings, 9/13, p.78; and roller bearings, 7/12, p.69
GM-score resistance studies, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Thermocouple with platinum and rhodium wire, ENG, 12/20, p.73

Belgium:
Metalworking activity, 8/23, p.59
U. S. accepts Fair invite, 11/22, p.53

Bellows:
The story of the metal bellows, 12/20, p.92

Betatron: See Inspection, Testing

Blast Furnaces:
AS&W, Central Furnaces & Docks, 9/27, p.42
Capacity as of '54, 9/20, p.122
Correlating blast furnace operating concepts, Part 3, 8/2, p.94; Part 4, 9/27, p.90; Part 5, 12/20, p.84; Part 6, 12/27, p.68
McLouth, Trenton, Mich., 9/27, p.42
More furnaces resort to pressurized operation, 9/20, p.128
Precipitators for gas cleaning, Edgar Thomson Wks., 7/26, p.73
Precipitators for gas cleaning, Research Corp., 11/22, p.100 and 11/29, p.76
Top pressure for U. S. Steel furnaces, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Top pressure: U. S. Steel agreement with Little, 9/20, p.128
See Production

Blasting: See Cleaning, Blasting

Blueprints: See Drafting

Bolts: See Fasteners

Bombing: See BDSA

Bonding:
Adhesives join the assembly line, 7/26, p.88
Aircraft panels, metal to metal, 12/6, p.130
Airless blasting precedes bonding oil sealing rings, 9/27, p.98
Aluminum-to-ceramic, GE, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Roll bonding, copper sidesteps the crucible, 12/20, p.76
Roll bonding, Frigidaire, 12/13, p.59
Shot-blast for bonding, 12/20, p.94
Stainless-to-aluminum, Al-Fin, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws, 8/23, p.102
When metal weds plastic . . . a new material is born, 12/6, p.116

Books, Booklets:
Alternating current machines, 12/6, p.136
Aluminum extrusions, 10/25, p.210
Aluminum forming, 7/12, p.138
Contract termination procedures outlined, 9/6, p.42
Cutting tool maintenance, 12/6, p.144
Democrat Fact Book, 10/4, p.58
Directory of iron and steel works, 8/16, p.54
Foreign buyers in U.S., 8/16, p.63
Forming and bending, Kaiser Aluminum, 7/12, p.138
Industrial development, finding prospects, 8/23, p.55
Machine tool data, 11/8, p.108
Management aids for small business, 8/30, p.32
Manufacturers' agent as a marketing institution: T. A. Staudt, MIT, 8/30, p.32
Metal specs, Defense handbook, 11/1, p.101; 12/20, p.94
Metal Statistics, AMA, 9/20, p.186
Metals and how to weld them: T. B. Jefferson, 11/15, p.180
Press glossary-standards, 11/8, p.123
Procedures in experimental metallurgy, 10/11, p.131
Small business streamlining office systems, 10/18, p.51
Structure of metals and alloys: Dr. W. Hume-Rothery and G. V. Raynor, 9/20, p.154
Waste analyzation, 11/15, p.171

Boride:
Calcium boride importance, ENG, 10/4, p.93

Brass:
Brass industry charts copper's course for new, larger markets (usage in selected product groups), 9/13, p.73
Price change, Chase Brass, 12/6, p.198

Brazil: See South America

Brazing:
New idea in gas brazing aluminum, 12/27, p.62

British Cast Iron Research Assn.:
Measures hydrogen, ENG, 12/13, p.99

British Iron & Steel Institute:
Steel production, 1st-half, 7/19, p.63
Research centers, 7/5, p.72

Broaching:
Detroit Broach operations, 10/4, p.102
See Machining

Brushing:
Power brushing finishes fuse components, 8/30, p.89

Budgets: See Management

Bureau of Mines: See Government

Bureau of Standards:
Temperature reading system for gas turbine blades, ENG, 10/11, p.113

Burners: See Furnaces

Business:
1954: Washington nudges economy forward with: 8/9, p.53
1955: Chapple predicts steel output, 10/11, p.64
1960 outlook: Birth rates mean high-economy, 9/6, p.55
AMA reports economic growth-metalworking, steelmaking, 10/11, p.55
Abrasives: New uses, metal used, 8/2, p.59
Air conditioners, 7/19, p.44; 9/20, p.79; 11/29, p.40
Aircraft outlook, 10/4, p.56
Aircraft suppliers, 12/13, p.57
Alloy steel makers, 12/13, p.157
Alloy steel tubing, 9/13, p.195
Aluminum sales, 10/18, p.140
Appliances (see)
Baby metal-goods, 10/25, p.95
Ball bearing sales, 9/13, p.78
Business failures: Dun & Bradstreet, 11/1, p.31
Chemicals, new markets, 11/29, p.36
Chicago, flood hits output, 10/18, p.41
Construction—structural shipments, 11/1, p.39
Consumer purchases rise, 9/27, p.34
Consumer spending: Price (Westinghouse) speech, 10/25, p.92
Conveyors, 11/8, p.49
Diamonds: Keystone of industry, 7/26, p.50
Diesel engine sales, 12/27, p.32
Earthmoving equipment, 11/1, p.40.
Electronics, 11/15, p.85
Electronics, West Coast, 9/20, p.71
Expanded metal, 11/15, p.215
Explosives, 7/19, p.55
Fasteners (see)
Fence sales, 10/4, p.63
Formed wire, 8/23, p.55
Fractional motor sales, 10/11, p.75
Gear sales, 12/6, p.77
Gearmakers, AGMA report, 11/1, p.41
Heat treating industry, 12/13, p.61
Home heating equipment, 9/20, p.79
Houston: Metalworking boom, 11/29, p.46
Industrial pallets, 9/27, p.46
Louisville story, 8/9, p.63
Machine tool sales key to '55, 11/22, p.41
Machine tool sales, orders: 8/9, p.100; 8/30, p.21; 10/4, p.52; 10/18, p.102; 11/1, p.100; 11/29, p.39 and 78
Malleable castings for '55, 12/27, p.37
Manufacturers: 100 largest, assets listed (Nat'l City Bank of N. Y. report), 7/19, p.56
Manufacturers' agents, 8/30, p.32
Materials handling equipment, 12/27, p.19
Metal lath, 11/15, p.215
Metal spinning, 12/6, p.78
Metalworking (see)
Nuclear instruments, 11/15, p.96
Papermaking machinery sales, 11/1, p.44
Plastics, 11/1, p.32
Plating jobbers sales, 9/6, p.42
Plumbing goods, 8/30, p.34
Powder metal parts, 12/27, p.33
Pumps, 11/15, p.89
Roller bearings, 7/12, p.69
Sales-earnings (see Financial)
Scaffolding, 10/11, p.69
Scales (sales), 11/29, p.38
Screw part sales, 12/20, p.43
Sewage equipment, new market potential, 10/18, p.41
Slag, 11/8, p.50
Soil pipe, 9/13, p.84
Spiralweld pipe, 11/22, p.145
Stainless, silicon steels outlook, 10/11, p.55
Steel strapping, 11/29, p.41
Tacklemakers, 8/9, p.54
Tools & dies, 8/23, p.49; 11/29, p.39
Toys, 9/20, p.75
Used machine tool sales, 10/4, p.53; 11/15, p.77
Vending machines, 9/6, p.60
Watches, 9/20, p.72
Wire rope, 12/6, p.209

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Agency work publicized, 11/1, p.46
Appointments:
Bell, 12/20, p.48
Boyd, 9/6, p.55
Clark, 12/20, p.48
Cross, 7/12, p.60
Flom, 12/20, p.48
Hawkins, 12/6, p.80
Marx, 11/1, p.46
Mullen, 12/20, p.48
Olsen, 11/1, p.46 and pic. 52
Oram, 8/2, p.52
Pendleton, 11/1, p.120
Bomb attack, company plans, 7/5, p.34
Copper allocations on request, 10/25, p.238
Copper-aluminum: Usage in selected product groups, 9/13, p.73
Nonferrous outlook, 9/13, p.178
Survey: Large tools installed in plants, 12/27, p.31
Titanium demand studied, 12/20, p.45
Titanium mill products output, 11/8, p.144

Business Records:
Book: Streamlining small business office systems, 10/18, p.51
Hoover Commission studies records (see Government)
Identification numbering system for purchased materials, 9/6, p.94
Mathematics spots hidden profits—linear programming, 12/13, p.118
North American Aviation: (See Photocopies)
Streamlined records fatten profits (steel mills), 8/30, p.72
Westinghouse shipping orders routed on conveyor belt, 7/26, p.41

Buying Companies:
Yardsticks for buyer: So you're going to buy or sell a company, 10/25, p.102

C

CIO-AFL:
Merger of unions:
Discussed, 10/25, p.83; trouble for industry, 11/8, p.45; Schnitzler plans, 11/22, p.33; Meany slated for president, 12/6, p.65; CIO meets at Los Angeles, merger the issue, 12/13, p.60

Can Manufacturers Institute:
Dingee joins bureau, B, 12/20, p.71

Canada:
Steel capacity figures, 9/20, p.125
Steelmakers advance prices, 10/4, p.152

Capacity:
Aluminum forging goal, 7/19, p.52
Blast furnaces, 9/20, p.122
Canadian drawn steel, B, 10/18, p.86
Coke as of '54, 9/20, p.123
Finished steel (chart), 8/16, p.54
Finished steel products, 9/20, p.113
Ingot capacity gained through mergers (chart), 8/16, p.53
Metalworking up, 9/20, p.69
Pig iron-Midwest, upped with McLouth and AS&W furnaces, 9/27, p.42
Pipe-spiralweld, 11/22, p.145
Steel: Coming is another wave of steel expansion, 9/20, p.111
Steel break-even point, 11/8, p.37
Steel industry statistics (finishing, ingot, pig iron and coke facilities in U.S.-Canada), 9/20, p.112
Steel output: 75% of capacity in 1955, 10/25, p.91

Capital Equipment:
Credit financing with Export-Import Bank, a trade boost, 11/22, p.42
MAPI surveys, 8/9, p.57 and 11/15, p.77
Market forecast, 7/19, p.43
See Railroads

Capital Expenditures:
Home repairs, 9/20, p.70
Maintenance and repair construction, 7/5, p.21
New plant and equipment, 9/20, p.69; 11/8, p.37; 12/20, p.45
Road building and maintenance, 10/18, p.49
See Construction

Carbides:
Carbides in 310 stainless steel—Part 1, 7/19, p.106; Part 2, 7/26, p.92
Carbide grinding—step up efficiency, 8/9, p.92
Cemented carbides used as marking stamps for table and cutlery blanks, 11/15, p.174
Cone-Carboloy joint development, 7/26, p.51
See Tools (Cutting)

Carburizing:
Case hardening steel (modern heat treating), 7/5, p.62; 7/26, p.99; 8/9, p.96

Cast Ferrous Metals:
Part 1—Choice of material is vital, 11/15, p.158
Part 2—What physicals can you expect? 11/22, p.112
Part 3—What are their performance limits? 11/29, p.80
Part 4—What can you do about flaws? 12/6, p.158

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute:
Soil pipe sales, standards, 9/13, p.84

Caster & Floor Truck Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/6, p.112

Casting, Castings:
Artillery shells (Casting tolerances keyed to a target), 10/11, p.116
Auto castings, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Band mill wheels: Rim cast around spokes, 9/13, p.156
Betatron inspection of castings, forgings, 8/9, p.102
Cast-shape-stainless (Bright future for precision technique), 7/19, p.126
Cast-weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96
Centrifugal-cast titanium, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Continuous casting (Atlas Steels Ltd.):
Fewer steps to finished steel (planetary hot mill), 11/8, p.88
Pioneering a new era in steelmaking, 11/8, p.100
Die casting (see)
Egg beater casting solves production problem, 9/13, p.138
Flexible molds . . . cast intricate parts economically, 8/23, p.124
Gray iron castings (see)
Impregnating castings, instrument components, 12/20, p.82
Investment casting: Take a close look, 8/23, p.104
Investment casting molds big future, 11/22, p.46
Jet engine casting: Machined with precision spindles, 11/8, p.119
Malleable castings, upturn in 1955, 12/27, p.37
Micro-porosity elimination, 8/23, p.126
New methods: Pearlitic malleable iron, shell molding, bigger die-castings, 10/25, p.137
Pearlitic, outlook, production, 12/27, p.37
Permanent mold, basis is machined graphite mold coated with aluminum, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Sand heated by electric cable, 11/22, p.111
Sand reclamation, 12/13, p.106
Sand unloaded from rail cars, 12/13, p.127
Shell mold material, Vycor, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Shell mold plants, Lynchburg, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Shell mold resins, GE output, ENG, 8/9, p.91
Shell molds bonded by Bakelite phenolic resins, 8/30, p.89
Shell molds save on shedder rings for garbage disposal unit, 12/6, p.144
Steel castings standards: SFSA, 10/4, p.112
Vacuum melt furnaces, 9/20, p.71

Census:
Birth rate, 10/25, p.95
Birth rate by 1960 presages high-economy level, 9/6, p.55
Population by 1965, 9/20, p.111; by 1975, 10/11, p.55
Population growth, 11/29, p.36
Total U. S. employment, 11/29, p.35

Census of Manufacturers: See Government

Ceramics: See Finishes, etc.

Cermets:
Silicon carbide cermet, new material, ENG, 11/22, p.91

Certificates of Necessity:
See Amortization

Chain:
Anchor chain for Navy carriers, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Pricing industrial welded chain, 11/29, p.107

Chairs:
Art Metal chairs (feature), 8/2, p.53

Chamber of Commerce:
See Government

Charts, Tables:
4-door sedans, specifications, cost of optional equipment, 12/6, p.88
Components, quarterly survey, 7/5, p.33; 10/4, p.51
Die castings, job shop, 1st half, 9/27, p.124
Finished steel capacities, 8/16, p.54
GNP: 1954 quarters, 11/22, p.45
Machinery exports, 11/8, p.56
Manufacturers—100 largest at end of '53, 7/19, p.56
Metalworking profits (see Financial)
New plant and equipment spending, 9/20, p.69; 12/20, p.45
Steel earnings (see Financial)
State tax sources, 7/19, p.54
Steel (see Production, Shipments)
U. S. exports of selected metalworking products, 7/12, p.77

Chemicals:
Acid solutions (nitric-hydrofluoric) tests used on stainless steels, 12/27, p.72
Alkali replaces acid in plating lines, 10/4, p.104
Appliances take acid shower, 12/6, p.169
Building product uses, industry expansions, 11/29, p.36
Chemical treatment-protective coat for bulky naval ordnance items, GE, 12/27, p.64
Chloride fumes (oil wastes) neutralized by soda-ash, 7/5, p.80
Cut weed costs with chemicals, 7/5, p.70
Resins (see)
Sodium graphite reactor for atomic power, 11/1, p.99
Solvents used in vapor degreasing-metal cleaning, 9/13, p.124
Waste treatment chemicals, 11/29, p.69
Zeromist controls plating spray, ENG, 12/20, p.73

Chicago Foundrymen's Assn.:
Awards, B, 7/5, p.59
Elects, B, 12/20, p.71

Chicago Mercantile Exchange:
Trading opens Sept. 7, 9/6, p.151

Christmas Parties:
Family plan, new look, 12/13, p.67

Chromium:
Chrome plating (see Electroplating)

Clad Steel:
Clad steel research, 12/6, p.150
Nickel clad steel, protective coating, 9/20, p.186
Socony Vacuum building of stainless clad, 12/6, p.65
Socony Vacuum stainless suppliers, 12/6, p.65

Cleaning, Blasting:
Airless blasting precedes bonding sealing rings, 9/27, p.98
Blast cleaning on a platter (twin pallet loading), 8/23, p.106
Corn cob particles cleans motors, pic., 11/8, p.76
Rice hulls and walnut shells blast jet parts, 11/29, p.37
Shot-blast for bonding, 12/20, p.94
Ultrasonic cleaner, Bendix, 9/13, p.143
Vapor degreasing earns its keep, 9/13, p.124
See Metal Cleaning
See Descaling

Cleveland Engineering Society:
Elects, B, 7/5, p.59

Coal:
Anthracite coal conference, 12/20, p.48

Coke:
Capacity, 9/20, p.123

Coil Handling:
Rowe Machinery line, Dallas, 11/1, p.51

Coke Ovens:
U. S. Steel order for Clairton, 7/26, p.38

Cold Drawing: See Drawing

Cold Forming:
Cold forming small screw parts, 9/27, p.98
Cold roll forming, 10/11, p.125
Jet parts flow into shape (cold flowing metal), 8/2, p.90

Cold Heading:
The case for cold heading, 7/12, p.110

Cold Straightening:
Three bends in seven-roll straightener, 7/26, p.96

Color:
Aluminum-alloy nails, package color coded, 8/2, p.40
Aluminum color for buildings, 11/29, p.28
Foundry crops color coded, ENG, 12/20, p.53
Tell-tale colors make temperature visible, 11/8, p.105

Columbia University:
Honors Dr. L. M. Pidgeon, B, 11/29, p.65

Commerce & Industry Assn. of New York:
Trend in pension, social security benefits, 11/15, p.77

Communications:
Automatic tube systems—Timken, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Conveyor belt carries shipping orders (paper work), 7/26 p.47
Improve your industrial communications (telephone, mail), 7/26, p.48
Simplified control speeds jet production (record forms-photocopied routed by pickup service) 11/8, p.97

Company Earnings: See Financial

Company Mergers: See Mergers

Company Sales:
So you're going to buy or sell a company: What to look for, 10/25, p.102
See Follansbee Steel

Components:
Components selected for mobilization base studies, 8/2, p.54
Instrument components—impregnated castings, 12/20, p.82
STEEL's quarterly survey, chart, 7/5, p.32; 10/4, p.51

Compressed Air:
Compressed air for expanded use, 12/13, p.100

Compressed Air & Gas Institute:
Handbook compressed air use, 12/13, p.101

Computers: See Counters, Computers

Concrete:
Reinforced concrete construction (Wiremakers find new high-tension market), 10/18, p.151

Construction:
1955: Pattern for optimism, 11/1, p.39
Airports, Gov't funds, 10/11, p.56

Aluminum uses:
Ceramic-coated aluminum, 9/27, p.124
Color finishes for buildings, 11/29, p.28
Corrugated roll roofing, 9/6, p.54
Porcelain enameled use, 9/6, p.110
Austin building costs, 7/5, p.31
Chemicals used in building products, 11/29, p.36
Dam contracts, Army Engineers, 7/5, p.39
Dam project, safety net for hillside, 8/16, p.55
Gas pipeline bridge, Mississippi river, 8/9, p.85
Expenditures, 7/12, p.59
Expenditures—total '54, 9/27, p.33
Grain bin contracts, 7/26, p.50
Highways (see Roads)
House starts (see Housing)
Ore bridge, McLouth, B, 9/20, p.100
Prefab patent suit, 8/30, p.31
Prestressed concrete girders (Wiremakers find new high-tension girders), 10/18, p.151
Scaffolding sales, 11/11, p.69
Skyscraper gets prefab metal curtain walls, 7/19, p.62
Socony-Vacuum building: Stainless steel suppliers, 12/6, p.65
TV tower: Parts shop-welded, shipped to site for bolted erection, 9/13, p.154
Wire walls, parking garage, pic., 10/25, p.93

Consumer Spending: See Business

Containers: See Packaging

Controllers Institute of America:
Elections, B, 8/16, p.88; 8/23, p.88

Controls:
Coke ovens remote control, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Simplified controls . . . curbs are furnace power appetites, 8/23, p.108

Conveyor Belts:
Westinghouse belt carries shipping office paper-work, 7/26, p.47
See Materials Handling

Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Elections, B, 12/6, p.112; 12/13, p.94

Cooling:
Faster oil cooling ups quench capacity, 10/11, p.120

Copper:
Allocations on request, 10/25, p.238
Chart: Usage in selected product groups, 9/13, p.73
Copper alloy contains tin and manganese, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Copper sales: A change in patterns, 11/1, p.120
Copper sidesteps the crucible—roll bonded and sintered, 12/20, p.76
Nonferrous sellers to U. S., 12/6, p.198

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Program to find new uses and methods, 9/13, p.73

Corporation Profits: See Financial

Cornell University:
Machine tool sales conference, 7/26, p.107

Corrosion:
Alcoa anode plate protects steel ship hulls, 11/15, p.167
ASTM study: Effects of atmosphere on copper-nickel-chromium plated steel panels, 12/13, p.124
Condensed conversion coating: Chemical protective for bulky naval ordnance items, 12/27, p.64
Corrosion resistance: Titanium is a peak performer, 11/1, p.91
Mothball fleet, given cathodic protection, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Mothball fleet, corrosion protection, 10/18, p.114
Naval Ordnance items coated, 12/27, p.64
Red lead paints protect, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Search for zinc resistant coatings: Powder forming parts, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Testing . . . Humidity cabinets don't tell the whole story, 7/12, p.114

Cost of Living:
To hold steady, 8/30, p.21

Council for Technological Advancement:
Surveys AEC contracts, 10/25, p.84

Counters, Computers:
Computer memorizes 5300 numbers, 10/11, p.64
Computers: Their practical side (ElectroData), 12/20, p.96
Computer-UNIVAC, National Tube, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Electronic computer, aid to Patent Office, 12/27, p.34

Credit Financing: See Foreign Policy

Cuba:
Nickel plant, Moa bay, 11/1, p.120

Custom Truck Bodies: See Trucks

Cutlery:
Carbides used as marking stamps for table-kitchen cutlery blanks, 11/15, p.174

Cutting, Shearing:
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Band saw cuts extrusion press dies—Alcoa, 12/6, p.167
Helical carbide cutters step up milling, 8/16, p.115
Practical cutting speed . . . It's faster than you think, 8/30, p.64
Slab shear, U. S. Steel, 12/6, p.154

D

Debentures:
U. S. Steel issue, 7/5, p.30

Defense:
Bomb attack (See BIDSA)
Capital equipment, (see ODM)
Defense spending, Wilson's report, 12/20, p.34
Emergency planning (see ODM)
Foreign aid (see FOA)
Military buying: Sec'y Wilson's policy, 12/20, p.46
Military buying: See ODM

Defense Contracts:
Aircraft suppliers subcontract, 12/13, p.57
Air Force contracts, 8/16, p.56; 10/25, p.84
Air Force contractors subcontract, 8/2, p.40
Army, tanks-ammunition in Britain, 8/9, p.46
Army Engineers award dam contracts, 7/5, p.39
Continental Foundry, Army tanks, B, 11/29, p.64
Contract termination procedures (book outlines), 9/6, p.42 and 9/13, p.75
Contract termination revisions, 8/30, p.36
Defense aims to separate military from civilian-type business, 7/12, p.72
Engineering awards dip, 7/12, p.72
Food Machinery, armored infantry vehicle, 10/4, p.44
Military awards, 11/8, p.37
NATO projects open to U. S. bids, 7/12, p.72
Renegotiation amendments expected, 8/23, p.41
Renegotiation Act: Sen. Milliken-Martin debate, 9/13, p.80
Renegotiation booklet, 7/5, p.32
Spread over greater number of contractors, ODM policy, 12/13, p.58; Sec'y Wilson's, 12/20, p.46
Tool and die shops, bidding tips, 11/1, p.42
Watch and clock makers, 7/12, p.60
West Coast business, 7/12, p.72

Deferred Payment Plans: See Machine Tool Industry

Depreciation:
See Amortization

Descaling:
Alkaline derusting, 10/4, p.104
More jobs for mechanical descaling—mill trend, 12/13, p.108
Scale on heating surfaces removed by evaporator, ENG, 7/19, p.101

Titanium and stainless steel . . . precoating provides new approach (Boeing Airplane), 9/27, p.106
Titanium descaling, Bell Aircraft, 11/8, p.106 and ENG, 8/2, p.83

Design: See Product Design

Desulphurization:
Calcium carbide injected into molten iron removes sulphur, ENG, 12/20, p.73

Diamonds:
Industry report, 7/26, p.50
Possible future shortage faces grinders, 8/9, p.92

Die Casting:
Auto industry: Doehler-Jarvis, 7/12, p.81
Egg beater has three zinc die castings, 9/13, p.138
Hot chamber die casting magnesium, 11/22, p.134
Hot chamber die casting machines, 12/6, p.120
Job shop output, 1st half, 9/27, p.124
Movie promotes, 10/25, p.238
(Zinc) Die castings fit a precision product, 9/13, p.130
Zinc die castings (water research), 10/18, p.112

Dies: See Tools & Dies

Directory: See Books, Booklets

Distribution:
Integrate your distribution, 6/21, p.113
Personnel in distribution, 7/19, p.91
Transportation in distribution, 8/23, p.89
See Warehousing, Distribution

Diversification:
A small firm (Stow Mfg.) finds a quick, economical way to diversify, 9/20, p.80
General American Transportation makes material handling equipment, 8/9, p.46
Joy Mfg. program: 11/29, p.41
Merritt-Chapman program; to buy Marion Power Shovel, 8/9, p.55
Merritt-Chapman to buy three companies, 12/20, p.69
Newport Steel: Arch pipe facilities, 11/22 p.72
Packard-Studebaker may make appliances, etc., 7/19, p.53
Product diversification—five roads to greater profit, 9/13, p.113
Republic at Gadsden, Ala., plant, 9/20, p.71
Saco-Lowell Shops, 9/20, p.97
Shipyards bail out with diversification (STEEL survey); 7/19, p.51
Willys: Nest-A-Bin div., 8/23, p.77
See Mergers

Dividends: See Financial

Do-It-Yourself:
Metalworking survey (editorial), 12/13, p.53
Union executives try to check, 11/22, p.34

Drafting:
Blueprints cut to workable size, 9/6, p.100

Drawing:
Cold drawing shells: The case of the snapping shells, 12/6, p.122
Cold draws go automatic, 9/20, p.157
Continuous drawing of cold finished bars, 10/11, p.122
Deep draw titanium in one operation, 8/30, p.80
Drawing flashlight cases from steel (Short-cut fabrication), 12/27, p.60
Reverse draw for cylindrical cans, 12/6, p.135

Drilling, Boring:
How to drill and rivet titanium, (Ryan Aero. tests), 10/18, p.96
Microdrilling small holes, 11/8, p.120
Multiple hole drilling in screw machine products, 10/11, p.145

Drop Forgings:
Shipments deliveries, 7/5, p.32

Drop Forging Assn.:
Elections, B, 7/12, p.101

Drums: See Packaging

Ductile Iron:
Casting material, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Uses grow, ENG, 10/11, p.113

Dun & Bradstreet:
Business failures, 11/1, p.31

Dust Collectors, Filters:
Cleaning space heater filters, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Cottrell precipitators: Survey of smoke control, Part I, 11/22, p.100; Part II, 11/29, p.76
Gas precipitators on Edgar Thompson furnace, pic., 7/26, p.73
Neoprene sponge strips prevent mine dust, ENG, 7/26, p.87

E

Earnings, Profits: See Financial

Earthmoving Equipment:
Construction sales, 11/1, p.40

Economic Developments:
Committee for Economic Development (see Gov't)
European series (see Europe)

Editorials:
Agenda for October (Fairless speaks on Socialism before Conn. manufacturers), 10/4, p.47
Chain Reaction (new machine tools), 11/22, p.37
Changed Men's Minds (Quebec-Labrador ore shipments), 8/9, p.49
Changing Markets (industrial developments), 9/13, p.69
Dangerous Obstructionists (Congressional issues), 8/2, p.43
Do-It-Yourself Management (metalworking survey), 12/13, p.53
Fabulous Formula (demand for goods), 7/26, p.41
For Titanium: New horizons, 12/27, p.23
Good Batting Average (Administration bills), 8/30, p.25
Horse and buggy laws (antitrust laws), 10/11, p.59
Impartial Umpire (labor disputes), 7/19, p.47
Industrial Statesmanship (Pittsburgh urban rehabilitation project), 7/5, p.25
More Own Homes (census figures), 9/27, p.37
Need More Facts (tariffs and trade), 9/20, p.65
Needed: Facts about jobs, 11/15, p.82
Nine-Year Comeback (West Germany), 10/25, p.87
Our Blind Spot (world leadership), 8/16, p.49
Overdue Reform (tax reform bill), 8/23, p.45
Radical face lifting (new plant locations), 9/6, p.45
"Selling" begins at Home (U.S. system), 11/1, p.35
Still in Doghouse (business leaders), 11/8, p.41
Sturdy Economics (supply and demand), 10/18, p.45
Suppliers Take Initiative (railroads), 7/12, p.63
Time for Planning! (1955 business), 12/6, p.69
Unmasking Reuther's Bogeyman (Automation makes GAW a must), 12/20, p.37
What is Wealth? (Crawford addresses realtors), 11/29, p.31

Education Funds:
Corporation grants—'53, 8/23, p.42

Elections: See Government

Electric Power:
Alcoa-Frobisher Ltd. apply, 8/2, p.40
Alcoa-Frobisher Ltd. projects, 8/23, p.142
Electric output up, 7/19, p.53
FPC forecast, 7/12, p.59
GM mobile generating plant, 10/25, p.119
Industrial use by 1964, 11/8, p.37
Kitimat, B.C., rotors, 8/9, p.134
L. A. plans steam plant, 12/27, p.55
Louisville developments, 8/9, p.65
Yukon power plants, cheap power attracts companies, 8/23, p.142

Electrical Equipment:
Alloy conductor, 9/6, p.130
Aluminum alloy for electrical bus conductor, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Prestressed concrete cable girders, 10/18, p.151
Selenium rectifier for high temperatures, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Silicon rectifier converts AC to DC, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Thermwire: Heating cable for foundry sand, 11/22, p.111
Transistors, GE tooling, 8/9, p.54
Wiring modernization need, 11/8, p.37

Electrochemical Society:
Meeting reports, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Meeting: Vacuum metallurgy report, 11/15, p.128
Studies on metal's corrosion resistance: Titanium is a peak performer, 11/1, p.91

Electrodes:
Activated electrode for Aircomatic process, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Coated electrode has arc stabilizing qualities, 11/1, p.84
Electrode wire continuously fed in a gas-shielded arc, 8/30, p.76
Iron powder electrodes spark manual welding, 10/25, p.139
Rutile iron powder electrode design matches advance billing, 7/19, p.104
TV tower construction, 9/13, p.154
Welding electrode checkchart, 9/27, p.85
Welding rod shipments, 8/16, p.56

Electronics:
Device for guided missile direction guides freight cars, 11/15, p.78
Electronic locking system, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Electronic tester for tubular steel products, 12/27, p.72
Industry growth, sales, areas located, 11/15, p.85
Industry growth—West Coast, 9/20, p.71

Electroplating, Plating:
Agent cuts down mist above plating solution, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Alkali replaces acid in plating lines, 10/4, p.104
Automatic plating fits design (Pontiac bumper plating machine), 12/20, p.78
Automatic plating (Pontiac front-end trim), 12/13, p.71
Bronze plate, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Chrome-plated aluminum, electrolytic process, 11/1, p.120
Chrome-plated aluminum die castings, 12/6, p.198
Chromium plating engine parts, Navy process, 11/1, p.78; and 11/8, p.87
Flame Plating (see)
Jobber plating sales, 9/6, p.42
Magnesium electroplated, 12/6, p.120
Platers share secrets: Dr. Allen G. Gray, 8/2, p.100
Prices paid for needed materials, 12/6, p.73
Small firms profits, 8/2, p.52
Plating barrel conveyor, 10/4, p.121
Plating line—automatic, 11/8, p.106
Plating small parts, 7/26, p.112
They go for plating in a big way (Standard Pressed Steel), 11/1, p.82
Waste treatment (see Waste)

Embrittlement:
Bend around galvanizing embrittlement, 11/22, p.92

Employment, Unemployment:
Chrysler employment up, 9/20, p.84
Steel employment, 8/16, p.58; 10/11, p.65
Total U. S. employment: For metalworking, more jobs—more business, 11/29, p.35
Unemployment drop seen, 11/1, p.31
Unemployment figures, 11/22, p.33
Unemployment fund, states may borrow, 8/23, p.52
United Steelworkers, estimated employment, 12/27, p.20
See Jobs

Enameling: See Porcelain Enamel

Engineers:
AISE theme: Modernize to survive, 10/4, p.53
Administrating engineers, reason for shortages, 7/5, p.22
Average starting salaries, 7/12, p.60
Renting engineer know-how: Fisher & Associates, 11/22, p.53

Equipment Makers:
Deferred payment plans, 10/4, p.52

Engines:
Auto horsepower ratings, 12/6, p.87
Chrome-plated engine parts, 11/1, p.78; 11/8, p.87
Diesel engines sales, outlook, 12/27, p.32
Diesel piston rings processed, 7/5, p.76
Gas carburizing piston rings (Chrysler), 7/5, p.62
Powdered iron piston rings, 10/18, p.112

Europe:
Chart: Who spends for Europe's defense, 7/26, p.55
ECSC patterns: Comparison semi-finished steel exports vs manufactured goods exports, 8/30, p.39
ECSC: Concern with slow growth of steel output, 10/25, p.101
ECSC report: West European steel output for 1st three quarters points to record year, 11/22, p.52
ECSC: Ups total steel production, 10/11, p.74
ECSC: Monnet to retire; Britain joins, 11/22, p.53
Economic Series:
Italy, Sweden, 12/6, p.84
France, Belgium, 12/13, p.68
Germany, England, 12/20, p.52
Europe's part, 12/27, p.38
Industrialists visit U. S., 9/20, p.62 and 9/27, p.48
Steel production, 2nd quarter, 8/23, p.59
Steel production up, 8/30, p.21
Steelmakers' report closed order books, 9/20, p.81
Steel production, Aug., 9/27, p.51

Executives: See Management

Expanded Metal:
Another good year for lath and expanded metal, 11/15, p.215
Uses for consumer items, 10/25, p.210

Expansions:
(Allegheny Ludlum) Last expansion piece in place, 10/18, p.100
Brazilian National Steel, 8/2, p.58
Expansion in paper means metalworking sales, 11/1, p.44
(Kaiser) Mill expansion with few production tieups, 11/15, p.136
Louisville story, 8/9, p.63
Metalworking up despite sliding capital expenditures, 9/20, p.69
Steel: Coming—another wave of steel expansion, 9/26, p.111
Texas Coast and Houston, 11/29, p.46
See Mergers
See Plant Expansions

Expense Accounts:
Taxes, thrift converge on expense accounts, 12/6, p.76

Explosives:
Industry report, 7/19, p.55

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Extrusion:
Cold extrusion: Metal show report, 10/25, p.138
Gun tubes extruded, 12/6, p.156
Impact extrusion, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Nonferrous extrusions increase, 7/5, p.100
See Presses

F

Factory Workers: See Wages

Fabrication, Assembly:
Adhesives join the assembly line, 7/26, p.88
Aluminum porcelain enamel—good workability for the fabricator, 9/6, p.110
Aluminum projection welding (Fewer steps in aluminum assembly), 7/5, p.68
Arc welding: Tidy fabricator for tough assemblies, 11/8, p.94
Bearing assembly goes automatic (GM's New Departure), 11/22, p.95
Cast-weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96
Custom truck bodies . . . aluminum makes its move, 8/23, p.100
Fabricators . . . call on aluminum (refrigeration evaporator construction), 11/8, p.110
Fasteners design for specials becomes standard, 8/16, p.96
Metal spinning methods, 12/6, p.78
Short-cut fabrication (flashlight cases), 12/27, p.60
Stretch aluminum machines, Reynolds, 11/1, p.51
Tests show how to fabricate titanium, 10/4, p.94
Versatile presses form and fit small parts (Burroughs), 12/27, p.74
Versatile tool for metal fabricators (belt swing grinders) 9/13, p.128

Farms, Equipment:
Buying outlook, 11/22, p.33
Ferguson may build farm jeep, 7/26, p.38

Fasteners, Fastening:
AEC Pike plant, million bolts used, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Bolt and nut producers view market, 10/25, p.249
Cold heading parts, 7/12, p.110
Design for specials becomes standard, 8/16, p.96
Fastener sales join upward trend, 12/20, p.123
High-strength bolts gain strength, 9/13, p.191
How to drill and rivet titanium, 10/18, p.96
Hydropress held by four bolts, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Screws and bolts: Plating, popular coats, 11/1, p.82

Fences:
Fence sales, industry report, 10/4, p.63

Files: See Business Records

Financial:
100 largest manufacturers (assets): National City Bank of N. Y. list, 7/19, p.56
Bonuses for executives, 8/23, p.42
Byers-stockholders seek loan investigations, 12/6, p.66
Company earnings:
16 firms listed, 11/1, p.42
Allegheny-Ludlum, 3rd quarter, 10/25, p.84
GE, 3rd quarter, 10/25, p.92
GM report, 8/9, p.68
GM, 1st nine mos., 11/1, p.32
Giddings & Lewis, 8/23, p.111
Republic Steel, 3rd quarter, 10/25, p.84
Westinghouse report, 8/9, p.57; 10/4, p.52
Corporate net working capital, SEC report, 7/19, p.44
Corporation—education grants, '53, 8/23, p.42
Corporation net incomes, 12/6, p.65
Corporation profits, 8/9, p.54
Credit aids, (see Foreign Policy)
Debentures, U. S. Steel, 7/5, p.30
Dividend computing: Democrat Fact Book, 10/4, p.58
Employee stock purchase, NLRB decision, 10/25, p.83
Financial reports: How to make a good report, 11/15, p.87
Foreign buying of U. S. stocks, 8/23, p.59
GNP (Gross National Profit)
1953—record year, 7/19, p.44
1954—breakdown (quarters), 11/22, p.45
1955—climbs to 2nd highest peak, 11/22, p.45
European aid: Spending per GNP (U. S. vs Europe) 7/26, p.55
Quarter-century of growth (1929-1953), 11/29, p.36
Paley revises '75 estimate, 12/20, p.33
Loans (See SBA)
Loan agencies setup, 8/16, p.57
Manufacturers' profits—'54, 12/27, p.19
Metalworking profits:
1st half (50 firms), 8/2, p.50
1st half (600 firms; midwest auto suppliers), 8/23, p.52
1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Payment plans (see)
Personal income factor for automakers, others, 10/18, p.41
Plating firms, 8/2, p.52
Steel earnings:
1st half, 7/26, p.37
2nd quarter (chart), 8/2, p.51
3rd quarter, 10/25, p.84
3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Steel payroll (see Wages)
Taxes (see)

Financial Reports:
How to make a good financial report, 11/15, p.87

Financing Plans: See Payment Plans

Finished Steel:
Capacity for 1954, 9/20, p.113
(Chart) capacity, 8/16, p.54

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Alcoa colored aluminum for building products, 11/29, p.28
Aldip-aluminum coat for auto valves (Dip valves for higher performance), 10/11, p.114
Aluminum coat on diesel exhaust stacks, 9/20, p.184
Aluminum alloy finish like polished chrome, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Aluminum electrolytic oxide coating, 11/8, p.144
Aluminum paint for refinery, 7/19, p.123
Auto paint, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Auto spray coats, Chrysler L. A. plant, 8/2, p.62
Barrel finishing tumbles part costs (Fairchild Camera), 10/18, p.104
Ceramic-coated aluminum, companies producing, 9/27, p.124
Ceramic-coated inner liner for fighter fuel line, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Ceramic coatings applied from chemical solutions, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Ceramic coatings, nuclear shields, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Ceramic coatings protect titanium against embrittlement, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Ceramics, uses, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Chrome-plating (See Electroplating)
Coated containers—you can get more into them, 11/8, p.92
Condensed conversion coating (naval ordnance items), 12/27, p.64
Electrodes coatings (See Electrodes)
Enameling (see Porcelain Enamel)
Metal furniture finish (Methods, materials command equal stature), 7/19, p.115
Nickel clad steel, protective coating, 9/20, p.186
Phosphate coated containers, 11/8, p.93
Plating: Where to use popular coatings, 11/1, p.82
Precoating provides new approach . . . descaling titanium and stainless, 9/27, p.106
Red lead paints for corrosion, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Refrigerators, tin-zinc alloy plated coatings, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Silicate coating, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Spray atomizer . . . increased paint uniformity on refrigerators, 8/16, p.99
Spray coat, Chrysler L. A., 8/2, p.62
Spray gun—catalyst, resin dev., ENG, 10/11, p.113
Spray painted steel barrels, preheated, 9/13, p.135
Spray painting freight cars, 7/19, p.122
Thermocolor, temperature measurements by color changes, 11/8, p.105
Titanium precoated before descaling, 9/27, p.106
Tungsten carbide coatings on metal parts . . . flame-plated, 8/30, p.67
Tungsten carbide coating, flame plated rods, 10/25, p.213
Vinyl coatings extruded over metal tubing, ENG, 12/13, p.99

Fire:
Fire truck, enclosed cab, 10/11, p.56
Floor construction, plaster on gypsum lath, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Nonflammable hydraulic fluid, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Metalworking fires increase, 8/30, p.22
The new burns too (fire protection begins with planning), 11/15, p.132

Flame Heating:
Selective hardening by flame heating, 9/27, p.86

Flame Plating:
Flame plated rods, tungsten carbide coat, 10/25, p.213
Flame plating aluminum-aircraft heater parts, 12/20, p.89
Flame-plating process . . . increased service life for metal parts, 8/30, p.67

Flashlight Cases:
Short-cut fabrication, 12/27, p.60

Fleet Operations:
Are you paying too much for auto expense?, 10/11, p.67
How to put efficiency into your fleet, 10/18, p.60

Fluorspar:
Tariff Commission investigation of competitive position, 10/4, p.44

Foil:
See Aluminum
See Titanium

Ford Foundation:
Ford stock kept, 11/8, p.38

Forecast Forum:
Tools, dies, business forecast, 11/29, p.39

Foreign Buyers:
British center for U. S. buyers, 8/16, p.63
Foreign buyers in U. S., 8/16, p.63
U. S. stock purchases, 8/23, p.59

Foreign Economy: See Europe (Economic Series)

Foreign Executives:
U. S. tour: Study free enterprise in action, 9/20, p.62
U. S. tour, German executives, 9/27, p.48

Foreign Operations Adm.:
Aid to Asia, 12/6, p.67
Aid to Orient, other expenditures, 8/23, p.41
Appropriations for foreign aid, 7/12, p.77; 8/2, p.40; 9/6, p.59
Booklet: Small and middle sized business trade, 10/25, p.101
Korean power plants, 7/26, p.55
Railroad equipment order split between U.S.-foreign producers, 9/13, p.78

Foreign Policy:
Credit financing program: Export-Import Bank, 11/22, p.42
Credit financing program—exports: MAPI plans presented to Senate Banking Committee, 7/5, p.39
European aid: Spending per GNP (U. S. vs Europe), chart, 7/26, p.55
Foreign competition: Plan to adjust domestic industry, 11/29, p.96
General Agreement on Tariffs & Trade, revisions asked, 8/30, p.39
NATO projects open to U. S. bids, 7/12, p.72
Security export controls eased, 9/6, p.59

Foreign Trade:
B-L-H ships canmaking machinery to Japan, 11/22, p.53
Brazil may ask bank loan, 7/5, p.39
Brazil loan, Weir opposes, 8/30, p.39
Commerce publication: World Trade Information Service, 11/22, p.53
ECSC (See Europe)
Fluorspar competitive position investigated by Tariff Comm., 10/4, p.44
Foreign buyers (see)
Foreign trade fairs, U. S. marketing plans, 10/4, p.61
GM expansion, 10/4, p.61
Great Britain (see)
Gulf Coast meets foreign steel competition, 10/18, p.154
Japan (see)
Latin America-U. S. trade, 8/16, p.63
Machine tool export market can be sold: Scott reports, Van Norman Co., 11/15, p.97
Scrap exports rise, 9/13, p.65
Small and middle sized business trade, booklets, 10/25, p.101
Steel import prices up, 12/20, p.124
Swiss watch tariff raise, 8/9, p.45
Trade lists available, Commercial Intelligence Div., 10/4, p.61
U. S. exports, automobiles, 9/20, p.83
U. S. exports, ferrous scrap, 11/8, p.155
U. S. exports machinery—Dollar volume, by area of destination (charts), 11/8, p.56
U. S. exports, metalworking products (chart), 7/12, p.77
U. S. exports excluding military, 2nd quarter, 9/20, p.81
U. S. exports rise, 9/27, p.33
See Europe

Foremen:
The foremen—make them managers (management series), 10/11, p.103

Forging:
A prescription for production headaches (forging titanium), 8/16, p.100
Aluminum alloy adds umph to aircraft forgings, 10/4, p.97
Carbides up output of forged steel liner rings, 8/30, p.82
Drop forgings (see)
Forging a king-size die holder, 7/12, p.120
Rotor forging, sonic measurement and control, 8/2, p.92
Trends in modern forging, 10/11, p.118

Forming, Bending:
Book on aluminum forming, 7/12, p.138
Cold forming screw parts, 9/27, p.98
Cold roll forming, 10/11, p.125
Jet parts cold-flow into shape, 8/2, p.90
Metal spinning, flow forming under pressures, 12/6, p.78
New methods: Cold extrusion still big . . . rubber-pad forming and automation, 10/25, p.138
Stretch forming—tough contours are a trademark (Ryan Aero.), 10/18, p.111
Three bends in seven-roll straightener, 7/26, p.96
Titanium fabrication, 10/4, p.95

Foundry:
Blast cleaning on a platter (twin-pallet load), 8/23, p.106
Company formed to process cure sand molds and cores, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Electric heating cable keeps sand workable, 11/22, p.111
Empire Steel Castings modernization program, 8/16, p.83
Foundry handling goes automatic, skip charging, 7/26, p.108
Investment casting (see Casting)
Sand heated by electric cable, 11/22, p.111
They're making sand reclamation pay (Nat'l Supply), 12/13, p.106
Unloading white sand from rail cars, 12/13, p.127
See Casting, Castings

Foundry Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/15, p.124
GM Smith address: More castings for autos, ENG, 12/6, p.115

To move headquarters, B, 7/19, p.99; 8/30, p.60

Franklin Institute:
Clad steel research, 12/6, p.150
Medal awarded, B, 8/30, p.60

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
Auto phantom rates, 11/8, p.60
Electronic for guided missile directs freight car, 11/15, p.78
Freight absorption: Capehart-Kefauver opposing bill, 7/5, p.36
Freight car deliveries, 7/26, p.37
Freight car purchases, 10/18, p.50
Inland waterway haul increases, 8/16, p.45
Piggyback:
All-rail vs all-truck service cost, 7/12, p.71
ICC reverses tariffs on eastern railroads, 7/19, p.52
ICC postponement for cost studies, 8/9, p.55
ICC ruling for railroads, 8/16, p.58
Should it be a common carrier service? 11/22, p.47
Seatrain service, East Coast, 10/4, p.57
Spray painted freight cars, 7/19, p.122.
TV seen for freight movements, 10/11, p.55
Truck shipments, small loads, 10/25, p.94

Friction:
Hydrostatic lubrication . . . A way to break the law of friction, 8/16, p.118

Fuels:
Consumption and outlook of industrial fuels, 12/27, p.30
See Gas

Fumes:
Carbon removes odors, fumes from plant exhausts, ENG, 12/6, p.115
See Smoke

Furnaces, Ovens:
Annealing furnaces:
Armco coil units, 10/11, p.91
McLouth Steel, Trenton mill, 7/5, p.57
Pittsburgh Steel, 7/5, p.56
Reynolds Alloys, 7/5, p.56
Arc furnace electric controls, 8/23, p.108
Blast Furnaces:
AS&W, merchant pig iron, 9/27, p.42
McLouth Steel, Trenton, 9/27, p.42
Car-type heat treat furnace for weldments, 8/9, p.100
Continuous batch type annealing furnace, 10/11, p.128
Gas cleaning—precipitators, 11/22, p.100 and 11/29, p.76
High top pressure furnaces, 9/20, p.128
Induction furnace, magnesium melting, 11/15, p.134
Induction furnaces, vacuum melting, 11/15, p.128
Induction stirrers, 9/20, p.160
Open-hearth door, locking device prevents leaking, 10/11, p.131
Oven tests coke, 11/22, p.75
Radiant furnace heaters, 11/15, p.152
Rotaflame burners heat rectangular furnace, 9/13, p.132
Tunnel-type annealing furnace, mechanize loading, 12/13, p.127
Vacuum heating (see Vacuum)

G

Gages:
Die castings fit a precision product, 9/13, p.130
Midwest Research thermocouple measures temperatures in metal wall surfaces, 11/15, p.139
Tank gage, ENG, 10/11, p.113

Galvanizing:
Bend around galvanizing embrittlement (test procedure), 11/22, p.92
Galvanizing line in a hurry (Quick Industries Inc.), 11/29, p.71

Gas:
Argon gas for welding replaces helium, ENG, 8/16, p.95 and 8/23, p.99
Argon gas for welding replaced by carbon dioxide, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Natural gas demands foreseen, 10/18 p.42
Outlook: Industrial fuels, 12/27, p.30
Propane for in-plant trucks, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Gas Brazing: See Brazing

Gas Cleaning: See Dust Collectors, Filters

Gears:
Industry report: Low inventory to shift sales into high next year, 12/6, p.77
Industry report: AGMA, 11/1, p.41
Reduction gear, Naval shipyard, ENG, 8/30, p.63

General Services Adm.:
Dow Chemical negotiations viewed by industry: Possible 'mixture economics - politics by Justice dept? 10/11, p.56
Dow Chemical lease extended, Velasco magnesium plant, 11/1, p.32
Dow Chemical gets contract, 12/27, p.19
Lease Erie forge plant to Kaiser, 10/18, p.140
Lease Calif. plant to Western Pyromet, 9/6, p.54
Leased tools, 7/19, p.57; 9/13, p.74
Metal purchases announced, 8/2, p.59; 11/15, p.91; 11/29, p.96
Seek homes for elephant tools, 7/19, p.57
Titanium research pushed, 11/15, p.91
Transfers defense plants to Army-Navy, 7/5, p.22

Geographical Centers:
Steelmaking, at Beaverdam, O., 8/9, p.46

Germany:
Book reports steel industry since war, 8/16, p.63
Steel activity, 8/23, p.59

Glass:
Mesh precision glass screens for cathode ray tube, ENG, 12/27, p.59

Government:
Antitrust (see FTC-below)
Appointments, highway committee, 9/20, p.70
Appointments (see BDSA)
Appropriations cut, Apprenticeship Bureau, 10/4, p.57
Appropriations for Defense, 7/5, p.35
Appropriations voted for, 8/23, p.41
Armed forces metal marking system, 8/16, p.55
Atomic energy (see AEC)
BDSA (see)
Bedell Smith resigns in fall, 8/23, p.42
Bureau of Mines:
Alloys, noise dimmers, 9/13, p.127
Reorganization plan, 8/2, p.49
Zirconium, cheaper sponge process, 7/26, p.37
CMP, room for improvement, 7/26, p.52
Celler (Rep.) protests Bethlehem merger, 8/23, p.42
Census of Manufactures:
Appropriations voted, 8/23, p.41
Appropriation, House vote deletes, 7/26, p.47
Industrialists aid planning, 7/19, p.58
Chamber of Commerce:
Competition with private industry, House acts, 8/2, p.51
Competition with private industry, Teetor report, 7/26, p.38
Fringe benefit costs, survey, 8/23, p.42
Fringe benefit theories, FTC, 7/12, p.68
Job studies, 11/8, p.46 and 11/29, p.35
National income supplement (GNP), 11/29, p.36
World Trade Information Service, publication, 11/22, p.53
Civil works appropriations, 7/19, p.57
Committee for Economic Development:
Washington nudges the economy forward with . . . 8/9, p.53
Federal debt structural-managing, 9/27, p.44
Congress:
84th-Congress: Skirmishes before the battle, 11/29, p.42
84th-Congress: President's proposals, 12/20, p.33
Appropriations cut, 7/26, p.47
Congressman: How he votes shows where he stands, 9/20, p.76
Presidential support 50-50, 12/13, p.64
Contract termination rules (see Defense Contracts)
Credit financing (See Foreign Policy)
Critical components-facilities (see ODM)
Critical materials — conservation program urged, 9/20, p.70
Critical materials — Senate group studies, 7/26, p.38; 9/6, p.130; 9/27, p.43
Democrat Fact Book, '54 issue, 10/4, p.58
Disposal-machine tools (see ODM)
Disposal program—surplus goods, NIER, 12/6, p.66
Election: Did union dollars pay off?, 11/15, p.92
Election: Fairless speaks to Conn. Manufacturers Assn.: 9/27, p.44
Election: Leonard Hall (Rep. Nat'l Chairman) addresses press club, 10/18, p.56
Election results, 11/8, p.37
Export-Import Bank (see Foreign Trade)
FCC:
Deofer nominated, 7/12, p.73
Petition for extended radio use, 8/16, p.58
Petition for industrial radio use (NAM), 11/29, p.42
Private radio rule eased, 11/15, p.86
FFC:
Agency replaces RFC, 7/5, p.31
FTC:
Antitrust: CIO protests; Dow-Chemical case, 10/11, p.56
Drum makers' appeal rejected, 10/18, p.51
Freight absorption, (Capehart-Kefauver opposing bills), 7/5, p.36
Fringe theories out, works as Congress intended: Howrey speaks before Texas Bar Assn., 7/12, p.68
Secrest to succeed Carretta, 7/5, p.22
Scrap practices: Bethlehem, National Steel, Hugo Neu involved, 8/2, p.50
Folsom (Treasury) speaks on tax revisions, 8/30, p.29
Follansbee hearings (see Follansbee)
Foreign aid (see Foreign Policy)
Foreign Commerce:
Book, foreign buyers in U. S., 8/16, p.63
Trade lists available, 10/4, p.61
See Foreign Trade
GSA (see)
Highway program:
Advisory committee appointed, 9/20, p.70
10-year plan proposed by President, 10/18, p.49
Funds may be increased, 11/22, p.47
Funds delegation, Gen. Clay proposal, 12/6, p.66
Hoover Commission:
Studies paperwork: Records of corporations, small business and individuals, 8/16, p.57
Studies paperwork, federal agencies, 10/18, p.61
Studies government procurement methods, 10/18, p.61
Housing bill: Air pollution section, 10/11, p.70
ICC:
Piggyback gets further study, 8/9, p.55
Piggyback ruled legitimate for railroads, 8/16 p.58
Piggyback tariffs reversed ruling for eastern railroads, 7/19, p.52
Steel freight rail rates cut, may hurt truckers, 10/4, p.44 and 11/15, p.78
Industry men sought for ODM reserve, 12/20, p.48
Internal Revenue:
Corporate profit-sharing plans on file, 11/29, p.28
"Net worth" upheld (taxpayers assets), 12/13, p.50
Rules show how, when, where of new law, 9/6, p.55
Inventors Council seeks ideas, 8/30, p.40
Inventions offered industry by patent board, 11/22, p.48
JCCDP urges standard leasing rates, 12/20, p.47
Justice dept. hits red unions, 12/20, p.33
Loan agencies, 8/16, p.57
Labor Dept.: Work injuries low, 10/18, p.55
Machine tool disposal: See ODM
Mills plan: Manufacturers surveyed, 8/2, p.39
Minerals:
DMEA exploration funds, 10/25, p.83
Senate group studies-reports:
Sources, developments investigated, 7/26, p.38
Western Hemisphere urged to be self-dependent, 9/6, p.130
Western Hemisphere reserves plentiful: Must make minerals industries going concerns, 9/27, p.43 and 9/6, p.130
Mobilization (see ODM)
NICB (see)
NLRB:
Employee stock purchase; Richfield appeals decision, 10/25, p.83
Decision favors union (lists of employees and their wage rates), 7/19, p.57
Interpretations shift toward center, 9/6, p.51
Jurisdiction rule change cuts cast load, small firms exempted, 7/12, p.69
Jurisdiction limit arouses debate, 11/8, p.38
Poverty plea must be substantiated in wage negotiation, 11/29, p.28
Rules in disputes, 8/2, p.53
Rules on union strike over contract demands, 8/16, p.46
Truitt Mfg. ruling (financial records), 12/13, p.49
NSIA (see)
Ohio axle-mile tax (see Taxes)
Paley revision, national output '75, 12/20, p.33
Patent board offers inventions listings, 11/22, p.48
Patent Office: Electronic computers aid, 12/27, p.34
Pentagon works on defense, 9/13, p.75
Preferential Planning List (see ODM)
Price control suspended, 11/15, p.78
Private business buys gov't plants, 10/25, p.98
RFC replaced by FFC, 7/5, p.31
Raw materials, Senate investigates, 7/26, p.38
Raw materials purchase, 11/15, p.91
Renegotiation (see Defense Contracts)
SBA (see)
Shipbuilding:
Appropriation bill, Maritime bids, 9/6, p.41
Appropriations voted, 9/13, p.66
Liberty ships: Conversion awards, 11/15, p.87
Social Security increases voted, 11/15, p.77
Socialism: Fairless warns in speech, 9/27, p.44; editorial, 10/4, p.47
Standard industrial classification manual revised, 7/19, p.58
Strategic materials, Senate group urges Western Hemisphere self-dependency, 9/6, p.130 and 9/27, p.43
Strategic materials (see Stockpiling)
Steam boiler group report, 8/2, p.54
Surplus disposal (see ODM)
Taft-Hartley Bill: Union shops permissible, 12/20, p.33
Tariff Commission (see Foreign Trade)
Taxes (see)
Transport policy seen, 11/15, p.78
Unemployment fund, 8/23, p.52
Water conversion program, 7/12, p.74

Gray Iron Castings:
Industry report, new growth ahead, 12/20, p.44

Gray Iron Founders Society:
1955 outlook, 12/20, p.44
Elects, B, 11/29, p.65

Grain Orientation:
Grain orientation of silicon steel puts extra hp on production team, 10/11, p.181

Great Britain:
Auto production, industry mainstay, 8/30, p.39
Birmingham Exchange center for buyers, 8/16, p.63
Order for railway track material to Persia, 7/12, p.77
Steel industry unifies research, 7/5, p.72
Steel report, 8/23, p.59; 10/11, p.74
Stewarts & Lloyds mill sale (denationalization) and Alaskan pipeline contract, 7/19, p.63

Grinding, Polishing:
Belt swing frame grinders . . . Versatile tool for metal fabricators, 9/13, p.128
Carbide grinding, stepped up efficiency, 8/9, p.92
Grinder solves propeller hub job, 10/11, p.135
Grinding sheets for hollow steel propeller blades, automatic machines, 12/20, p.91
Mechanized crankpin grinding, 12/13, p.103

Grinding Wheel Institute:
Buckner, chairman, B, 11/22, p.80

Gross National Product: See Financial

Guaranteed Wage: See Wages

Guided Missiles:
Defense production, 8/9, p.46
Electronic guides freight cars, 11/15, p.78
Firestone to make "Corporal," Army missile, 8/16, p.58
Regulus assembly, metals bits removed by rotating jig, ENG, 11/29, p.67

H

Hardening:
Case hardening steel by: Carburizing, 7/5, p.62; by carconitriding, 7/26, p.99; by nitriding, 8/9, p.96
Precipitation hardening—Part 2: How to work stainless the easy way, 7/5, p.66
Selective hardening by flame heating, 9/27, p.86
Selective hardening uses hF induction heating, 10/18, p.92

Heat Pumps:
Problems-technical for consumption, 10/4, p.44

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Austempered shaver heads, 7/12, p.136
Bend around galvanizing embrittlement, 11/22, p.92
Brittleness in titanium-alloy prevented by heat treating, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Breaking the heat barrier . . . Turbine defies beyond-jet temperatures (Kentanium), 9/27, p.103
Business outlook, 12/13, p.61
Cut warpage in heat treating small parts (IBM special racks and baskets for batch treating), 7/12, p.150
Galvanizing embrittlement, cold work, 11/22, p.92
Inert gas annealing . . . puts zip in aluminum strip, 7/12, p.112
Isothermal method, molten salt baths, 8/30, p.68
Modern Heat Treating:
Case hardening steel by carburizing, 7/5, p.62; by carbonitriding, 7/26, p.99; by nitriding, 8/9, p.96
Controlled atmosphere heat treating: Part I, 11/22, p.96; Part II, 11/29, p.72
Salt bath heat treating . . . Old process with new ideas, 8/30, p.68
Selective hardening by flame heating, 9/27, p.86
Selectivity teams up with versatility . . . induction heat treating, 10/18, p.92
New methods shortcut production, 10/25, p.135
Pipe replaces basket in heat treating aluminum aircraft parts, 7/19, p.124
Rotaflame burners heat rectangular furnace, 9/13, p.132
Saw steel finishing, 11/15, p.156
Scale removal, ENG, 8/2, p.83
Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122
Strip annealing line for tin plate, 9/20, p.154
See Furnaces
See Induction Heating

Heating:
Electric heating cable, Thermwire, for molding sand, 11/22, p.111
Heat transfer unit: Faster oil cooling ups quench capacity, 10/11, p.120
Hot barrel dries paint, 9/13, p.135
Radiant heaters, 11/15, p.152
Rotaflame burners heat rectangular furnace, 9/13, p.132
Tell-tale colors make temperature visible, 11/8, p.105

Heavy Presses:
Alcoa:
Cleveland Wks.—column positioned for forge press, pic., 10/2), p.103
Lafayette Wks.—Big dies call for big machines (hand saw cuts dies), 12/6, p.167
Lafayette Wks.—widest aluminum shape extruded flat, 10/11, p.147
Vancouver facilities, 10/11, p.66
Vernon, Calif., forging press, 9/13, p.101
Harvey Aluminum extrusion presses, 12/27, p.54
Mesta-United Eng. units, pic., 11/15, p.174

Highway Construction: See Roads

Home Heating Equipment:
Industry report, 9/20, p.79

Housewares:
Kitchen utensils, bonded copper-stainless, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Sales up, 7/26, p.37

Housing:
Home repair expenditures, 9/20, p.70 and 11/29, p.28
Home starts, non-farm dwellings, 8/9, p.45
Housing starts '55, 9/20, p.61; 10/25, p.83
More own homes (editorial), 9/27, p.37

Houston:
Metalworking moves in on the Texas Coast, 11/29, p.46

Humidity Cabinets:
Humidity cabinets don't tell the whole story, 7/12, p.114

Hydrogen:
Hydrogen—Welding's big troublemaker, Part I, 9/27, p.84; Part II, 10/4, p.108
Hydrogen measured in cast iron, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Safe hydrogen handling, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Steel content, keep low, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Titanium content determination, ENG, 10/18, p.91

I

Identifications Systems:
An identification numbering system for purchased materials, 9/6, p.94
See Marking, Stamping

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour: Noiseless auto predicted, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Armour reorganizes ceramics dept., 8/30, p.60
Armour: Ceramic coatings applied from chemical solutions, ENG, 9/27, p.83

Impregnation: See Casting

Incentives:
Incentives voted, Willys, Studebaker, 8/9, p.45
Gov't plan to develop critical materials, 12/13, p.49
Office workers get incentives, 10/18, p.51
Timken grinding dept. spurs operations, 10/4, p.116
Trends in executive compensation (how incentive payments vary by industry), 10/18, p.52

Induction Heating:
For brazing moly, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Induction heat treating . . . selectivity teams up with versatility, 10/18, p.92
Induction stirring gaining favor, 9/20, p.160
Melting magnesium at 60 cycles, 11/15, p.134
Vacuum melt furnaces—goes commercial, 11/15, p.128

Industrial Communications: See Communications

Industrial Components: See Components

Industrial Design: See Product Design

Industrial Development: See Area Development

Industrial Diamonds:
Diamonds: Keystone of industry, 7/26, p.50

Industrial Expansion: See Expansion

Industrial Explosives: See Explosives

Industrial Fuels: See Fuels

Industrial Furnace Manufacturers Assn. Inc.:
Changes name, B, 8/23, p.88

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn. Inc.:
New name, B, 8/23, p.88

Industrial Mineral Fiber Institute Inc.:
Elections, B, 11/8, p.84

Industrial Pallets:
Standardization is the big problem, 9/27, p.46
Standards, convention report, 10/4, p.55

Industrial Relations: See Management

Industrial Research:
Expenditures listed, 7/5, p.21

Industrial Scales:
Industry report, 11/29, p.38

Industrial Science:
Questionnaires mailed, 10/18, p.42

Industrial Television: See Radio, TV

Industrial Unit Heater Assn.:
Election, B, 8/2, p.80

Industrial Wastes: See Wastes

Inspection, Testing:
Air Force test time-deformation readings in creep rupture, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Alloy steels analysis, Wright Air center, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Bearing load tests, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Betatron: Year's use proves value of, 8/9, p.102
Betatron lab, Allis-Chalmers, ENG, 7/19, p.101 and 8/9, p.102
Cast ferrous metals, physical properties, 11/22, p.112
Corrosion testing . . . Humidity cabinets don't tell the whole story, 7/12, p.114
Embrittlement tests in galvanizing, 11/22, p.92
Hydrogen tests (see Hydrogen)
Isotopes-aluminum, 11/15, p.174
Kure Beach: Corrosion resistance, titanium unaffected by sea water, 11/1, p.91
Lab creep tests simulate service conditions, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Photomicrograph shows chip-tool interface, 10/4, p.102
Pressure tank test (New steel passes toughness test), 7/19, p.102 and ENG, 7/12, p.109
Quality control (see)
Radioisotope for dense materials; magnetic particle inspection for surface cracks; comparison standard for curved surfaces, 8/23, p.119
Radioactive pellets in firebricks for testing, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Radiographic inspection (companies), 8/9, p.56
Robot inspector, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Robot tester, analyzer, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Sonic measurement and control of rotor forgings, 8/2, p.92
Spectrograph analyzes titanium, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Stainless 329 resists nitric-hydrofluoric acid in tests, 12/27, p.72
Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122
Tell-tale colors make temperature visible, 11/8, p.105
Testing techniques: Interference microscope; magnetic fatigue tester, 9/6, p.112
Thyratrons tested at Ryan (New life for old thyratrons), 11/1, p.103
Tubular steel product tester, 12/27, p.72
Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws, 8/23, p.102
Ultrasonic test for titanium uses reflectoscope, ENG, 8/23, p.99
See X-Ray

Instruments:
Abrasion tester for porcelains, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Atom aid to nuclear instrument market, 11/15, p.96
Betatron (Allis-Chalmers): Year's use proves value of betatron, 8/9, p.102
Eastman heat detector, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Electronic tests tubular steel products, 12/27, p.72
Gages (see)
Gear selector automatically corrects errors, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Interference microscope, 9/6, p.112
Magnetic fatigue tester, 9/6, p.112
Manipulator (3-dimensional TV use), ENG, 7/5, p.61
Microscope "topographic," ENG, 11/8, p.87
Miniature instruments control coke ovens, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Plotter traces air flow lines, Ford, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Sardap-device for small angle radiation detection, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Simac, sonic inspection device, 8/2, p.92
Small angle radiation detection: Sardap, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Spectrograph, co-owned, 12/27, p.20
Surveyors use, electronic-optical device determines distances, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Thermocouple at GE lab test for jet heat, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Thermocouple at Midwest Research, measures temperature in metal wall surfaces, 11/15, p.139
Thermocouple tests heat, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Thin steel pinhole detector, 10/11, p.125

Institution of Mechanical Engineers: (England)
New address, B, 9/13, p.110

Institutum Divi Thomae Foundation:
Buys casting firm, 8/23, p.77

Instrument Society of America:
Elects, B, 12/20, p.71

Insulation: See Motors

Insurance: See Pensions

Inventions:
Ideas: Don't let them get away, 8/30, p.40
Patent board offers inventions to industry, 11/22, p.48

Inventories & Deliveries:
Alloy steel makers, view markets, 12/13, p.157
Components, quarterly survey, 7/5, p.32; 10/4, p.51
Manufacturing hard goods, 7/12, p.59
Drop forgings, 7/5, p.32
Steel, copper, aluminum, quarterly survey, 8/2, p.47; 11/1, p.43
Steel, watch Nov. for squeeze, 10/4, p.147

Inventory Control:
An identification numbering system for purchased materials,

9/6, p.94
Purdy Co. scoreboard aids salesmen, 11/29, p.39

Investment Casting: See Casting

Investment Casting Institute:
Elects, B, 12/20, p.71
Meeting: Dimensional control discussed, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Meeting: Seek broader SAE coverage, 11/15, p.89
Predicts investment casting molds future markets, 11/22, p.46
Predicts use of investment casting, 8/23, p.104

Iron Ore:
Alaskan mining company formed, 9/13, p.86
Bolivia - Brazil border deposits, 9/20, p.62
Chilean lump ore, Canadian Javelin properties, 11/29, p.36
Labrador southwestern deposit, 1 billion tons, 11/29, p.36
Long planning heads off ore shortage: Sources and production listed, 11/15, p.91
Shipments (see)
Quebec-Labrador movement starts, 8/9, p.58
Steep Rock discoveries, 7/19, p.44
Ungava Bay deposits, Battelle surveys for Fenimore, 8/9, p.88
World deposits, 11/15, p.91

Iron Works:
Saugus, Mass. — America's first ironworks restoration, 9/13, p.85

Isotopes:
Aluminum isotope, 11/15, p.174

J

Jacks:
Machine positioning: Special jacks lighten adjustment load, 8/23, p.114

Japan:
Exports push: Set aside $30 million for raw material imports, 7/19, p.63
Gets B-L-H canmaking machinery, 11/22, p.53

Jet Engines:
Alloys for jet engine turbine wheels: Electric ingot steel—Old process solves jet age problem, 8/9, p. 106
Blade test, "two-way stretch", GE, 11/29, p.63
Blasting parts with rice hulls, walnut shells, 11/29, p.37
Flash sintering blades, Air Force, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Jet part cost cut (machines with precision spindles), 11/8, p.119
P & W jet parts flow into shape, 8/2, p.90
Simplified control (photocopies) speeds jet production, 11/8, p.97
Single purpose machines change with the job, 8/30, p.78
Turbine defies beyond-jet temperatures, 9/27, p.103

Jigs, Fixtures:
Air operated fixture, IBM, 12/13, p.128
Air clamp, Vard Inc., 12/13, p.102
Aluminum tooling plate for hydropress, 10/11, p.149
Eliminated with vacuum face plate, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Indexing fixtures solve valve production problems, 9/27, p.104
Permanent magnets position components, fan assembly, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Rotating jig removes metal bits from missile assembly, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Trunnion fixture for radial drill, 12/6, p.172
Worm gear jacks positioners, 8/23, p.116

Joining:
Arc welding—tidy fabricator for tough assemblies, 11/8, p.94
Cast weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96
Iron powder electrodes spark manual welding, inert gas welding, resistance welding, adhesives, 10/25, p.139

Jobs:
Chamber of Commerce studies: Management's stake in steady jobs, 11/8, p. 46; 11/29, p.35
NMTA plans, 8/23, p.60
Technology training shifts job horizons, 7/5, p.31

K

Korea:
FOA finances power plants, 7/26, p.55

L

Labor:
Absenteeism, cost to business, 12/27, p.19
Boycott of rival union's products, 8/23, p.54
AFL: Campaign against right-to-work laws, 12/6, p.79
AFL-CIO merger imminent, 10/25, p.83
AFL-CIO merger: Trouble for industry? 11/8, p.45
AFL-CIO merger: Plans revealed by Schnitzler, 11/22, p.33
CIO meets, Los Angeles: Merger talk, 12/13, p.60
Chrysler Auto Body Div.: Mazey gets concessions for office workers, 12/6, p.79
Communist infiltration, 8/9, p.45
Election spending, 11/15, p.92
Elections viewed, 8/16, p.60
Electrical independents 5-cent boost, 8/2, p.39
Electrical-CIO holds out against GE and Westinghouse, 8/2, p.39
Electrical: AFL campaign, 11/1, p.31
Ford local demands for '55; revised pension plans, 11/15, p.77
Foremen unions: A case in point, 10/11, p.110
Independent steelworkers settlement at Weirton, 7/19, p.44
Labor-management (see)
Labor tries on long pants (union maturity), 9/6, p.45
McDonald proposal for labor-management, 9/27, p.45
Mechanics Education Society-CIO chapter, 9/27, p.45
NLRB ruling: Right to look at financial books, 12/13, p.49
NLRB ruling, Union strikes over contract demands, 8/16, p.46
Nonferrous-union dev.s, 8/2, p.118
Pensions (see Pensions, Insurance)
Red unions: Justice Dept. suits, 12/10, p.83
Reuther-McDonald feud, 12/6, p.65
Strike losses, 12/13, p.49
Strikes: Copper and brass fabricators, 8/30, p.104
Strikes, less for '54, 9/6, p.41
UAW loads its bargaining guns' for 1955 contracts, (Reuther pic), 11/22, p.43
UAW-CIO locals offer aid to companies, 7/5, p.21
UAW-CIO to ask boost of monthly dues to build a strike fund, 11/29, p.27
UAW-CIO wins K-W dealership with Worman, 9/6, p.42
UAW: Mazey reports Defense union-busting activities, 12/27, p.19
UE-Square D strike ends, 9/13, p.65
Union membership, 8/16, p.60
Union shop: States prohibiting, 12/20, p.33
Union welfare funds, committees study, 9/20, p.62
Unions want Democrat pay for support in revision of Taft-Hartley, 12/13, p.49
Unity talk, McDonald, Lewis, AFL, 10/4, p.43
Work stoppages: Man-days idleness, 7/12, p.60

Labor-Management:
Foremen—make them managers, 10/11, p.110
Foundrymen (meeting) stress employee relations, 10/18, p.54
Grass roots approach to labor-management disputes pays off (Toledo, Louisville), 9/6, p.52
Reo Motors-CIO accord on wage increase, 11/22, p.33
NLRB interpretations indicate a new trend, 9/6, p.51
McDonald proposes: Mutual trusteeship—new two-way street in labor relations, 9/27, p.45
Minneapolis-Honeywell union joins company in fight against waste, 10/11, p.65
Pay systems: See Management

Labor Surplus Areas:
Lawrence, Mass., task force studies mfg. potentials, 9/6, p.42

Laminates:
Plasticized polyvinyl chloride bonds metal to plastic, 12/6, p.116

Leaded Steel:
Adding lead to steel (Inland), chemical compositions, 10/25, p.150 and 155
Application increase as . . . leaded steels take cut at machining costs, 10/25, p.159

Leasing:
Capital equipment builders, 12/6, p.66
Dow Chemical's lease extended on Velasco plant, 11/1, p.32
Dow Chemical Velasco contract, 12/27, p.19
Elephant tools; GSA seeks ODM permission, 7/19, p.57; 9/13, p.74
Government seeks uniform leasing terms, 12/20, p.47
Government-tools leased to Crylon Steel, Bryant Chucking, 9/13, p.74
Equipment marketing (New lease on life with leasing?), 7/26, p.45
Western Pyromet leases Calif. plant (titanium), 9/6, p.54

Liberia:
Iron ore future certain, 11/22, p.53

Linear Programming:
Mathematics spots hidden profits, 12/13, p. 118

Lithium:
Price cut, 12/20, p.133
Price, output, 12/20, p.34

Louisville:
Labor-management committees settle disputes, 9/6, p.52
Louisville story, 8/9, p.63

Lubricants:
Additive to railroad journal bearings prevent scoring, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Cooling important in cutting fluid, 8/30, p.66
Cutting edge lubricant built-in, 8/9, p.116
Faster oil cooling ups quench capacity, 10/11, p. 120
Hydrostatic lubrication—Away to break the law of friction, 8/16, p.118
Lubrication by tumbling, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Lubricant for nylon gears, bearings, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Modern techniques applied to old mill equipment, 10/11, p. 125
Rouge additive in bearing oils, ENG, 9/27, p.83

M

Machine Tool Industry:
BDSA survey: Large tools installed at firms, 12/27, p.31
Chicago meeting (see NMTB)
Cone-Carboloy dev. program, 7/12, p.123
Deferred payment plans for equipment buyers, 10/4, p.52
Deferred payment plan, Gisholt, 11/29, p.39
Depreciation rates faster, new law, 8/23, p.111
Export business, 7/12, p.123
Government disposal program (see ODM)
Machine changes: Watch for more automation, other changes, 10/25, p.134
Leasing (see)
Practical cutting speed . . . It's faster than you think, 8/30, p.64
Reo retooling for V-8 engines, 11/15, p. 99
Sales, orders (see Business)
Sales job key to machine tool '55 picture, 11/22, p.41
Sales talks: Assn. meeting, 10/25, p.94
Saleman's job, 7/26, p.107
Shipments (see)
Showrooms, customers inspect tools, 9/6, p.103
Specs proposed for tools used in airframes, 11/29, p.37
Standardization-simplification of tooling means savings, 9/13, p.138
U. S. inventory, 7/19, p.43
Used tool sales down, 10/4, p.53
Vest-pocket automation, 9/6, p.98

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Air-actuated bar feed for producing voting machine door-hinge rods, 11/15, p.178
Automatic crankpin grinders, 12/13, p.103
Automatic lathes with multiple tooling cut auto mfg.s costs, 10/25, p.214
Automatics with carbide cutters, 7/26, p.51
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Band saw cuts extrusion-press dies-Alcoa (Big dies call for big machines), 12/6, p.167
Belt swing frame grinders, metal fabricators use, 9/13, p.128
Boring bar, wedged-in blade, 12/6, p.145
Broach-automatic, 8/30, p.79
Broaching kingpin holes in auto axles, 10/25, p.208
Chucker joins automation line, 8/16, p.113
Chucking: Hobbing fixture, 8/30, p.89
Drill-automatic, bores multiple holes in screw machine products, 10/11, p.145
Drill fixture, 12/6, p.172
Feed-o-matic device for small stampings, 8/23, p.117
Grinder redesigned, 10/25, p.216
Grooving tool, 9/13, p. 153
Helical carbide cutters step up milling, 8/16, p. 115
Index drill units—automatic, for roller bearings, 12/13, p.114
Index fixtures on turret lathes solve production problems, 9/27, p.104
Indexing fixtures solve valve production problems, 9/27, p.104
Index machine—automatic, 7/19, p.132
Index table-multipress, automatic, 10/11, p.144
Lathe (Floturn) shapes jet parts, 8/2, p.90
Lathe offered in three models, dial controls, 11/22, p.117
Lathes speed tank transmission part, 12/6, p.149
Lathes (Wickes) work cast steel crankshafts, 11/1, p.101
Miller edges flats in stacks, 12/27, p.76
Milling machine-830,000 lb at Bethlehem, 9/6, p.103
Multipurpose mill for diverse rolling, Follansbee, 12/27, p.76
Multiple tooling on (auto) front wheel spindles, 8/2, p.105
Multiple tooling on lathes cuts auto mfg. costs, 10/25, p.214
Presses (see)
Single purpose machines change with the job: Ford jet engines, 8/30, p.78
Slab shear, 12/6, p.154
Single purpose machines change with the job (jet engine production), 8/30, p.78
Spinning lathe, pic., 8/30, p.35
Three-station machine, Colonial Broach, 8/16, p.116
Tool and jig plate, 10/11, p.149
Tool change ups production, 9/13, p.147
Turret change speeds setup, 7/12, p.146
Two-headed machine, bore and face, 10/25, p.214
Vacuum face plate holds stock for machining, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Vertical grinder, solves propeller hub job, 10/11, p.134
Vertical turret lathe, Bullard's new model, 11/15, p.168

Machinery:
Atomic energy—Offers new look at wear at GE, 7/26, p.109
Machinery exports: Dollar volume; by area of destination (charts), 11/8, p.56
Papermaking machinery prospects, 11/1, p.44
Used machines, rebuilders sales, 10/4, p.53 and 11/15, p.77

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
Capital outlay review, 8/9, p.57
Capital outlay by 1975, 11/15, p.77
Council for Tech. Advancement surveys atomic contracts, 10/25, p.84
Export credit sought: Senate bill sponsored, 7/5, p.39

Machinery Dealers National Association:
Elects, B, 8/23, p.88
Rebuilders' sales, 11/15, p.77
Used machine tool sales down, 10/4, p.53

Machines:
Blast finishing, twin-pallet load, 8/23, p.106
Gar Wood digging machine, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Stretch aluminum machines, 11/1, p.51
Tube straightener, 9/13, p.153

Machining:
Aircraft components, precision boring, air control, 12/13, p.102
Aircraft spars, carbides used, 10/11, p.137
Auto spindles, multiple tooling job, 8/2, p.105
Auto stem pinions, 10/25, p.214
Axles for trucks, 9/27, p.98
Band saws cut extrusion-press dies, 12/6, p.167
Broaching auto axle kingpin holes, 10/25, p.208
Broaching auto bearing caps, carbides ups tool life, 12/6, p.139
Cast iron machined with 370 carbide, 12/6, p.146
Cast iron pumps, special boring bar used, 12/6, p.145
Cast steel crankshafts machined with Wickes lathes, 11/1, p.101
Collet blanks machined with automatic chucker, 8/16, p.113
Die castings fit a precision product, 9/13, p.130
Heavy milling job, Lincoln Tunnel segments, home-made cutters, 11/15, p.147
Helical carbide cutters step up milling (chip riddance feature), 8/16, p.115
Indexing fixtures solve valve production problems, 9/27, p.104
Jet parts flow into shape (flow-turn lathe), 8/2, p.96
Jet engines call for single purpose machines, 8/30, p.78
Jet engine casts machined with precision spindles, 11/8, p.119
Leaded steels take cut at machining costs, 10/25, p.159
Propeller hubs—grinder solves job at Hamilton-Standard, 10/11, p.134
Tank transmission parts—automatic lathe line, 12/6, p.149
Mechanized crankpin grinding, 12/13, p.103
Metals milled by controlled etch process, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Microdrilling, 11/8, p.120
New tools step up job (multiple tooling on front wheel auto spindles), 8/2, p.105
Picking right cutting speed, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Pontiac automatic engine line, 11/29, p.49
Positioning—Special jacks lighten adjustment load, 8/23, p.114
Practical cutting speed—it's faster than you think, 8/30, p.64
Propeller blades of hollow steel, sheets ground automatically, 12/20, p.91
Propeller hubs, grinder solves job, 10/11, p.134
Punched chrome-moly steel (They said this was impossible), 9/13, p.136
Railroad wheel surfaces, push-button equipment, 8/16, p.120
Reo V-8 engines, 11/15, p.99
Strain-gage balancing, 9/13, p.150
Tough contours are a trademark (stretch forming), 10/18, p.111
Tool change on connecting-rod and pin hole finishing ups production, 9/13, p.147
Turbine blades—carbides slice machining time, 10/4, p.116
Turret lathe change speeds production of drill pipe and line casing, 7/12, p.146
Voting machine door-hinge rods: Air-actuated bar feed, 11/15, p.178
Watch for more automation, faster speeds, better tools, tracer controls, 10/25, p.134

Magnesium:
Annual tonnage, 10/11, p.56
Hot chamber die casting, 11/22, p.134
Induction heating: Melting magnesium at 60 cycles, 11/15, p.134
Magnesium readily weldable, 12/6, p.164
Mass production electroplating, 12/6, p.120
Producers need higher purity metals, 12/13, p.146
Shipments-seven years, 11/22, p.134
Soviet production, 11/22, p.134
Warehouse distribution, 11/1, p.131

Magnesium Association:
St. Louis meeting:
Elections, B, 12/13, p.94
Faster magnesium welding (paper), 12/6, p.164
Technical highlights, 12/6, p.120

Magnets:
Electromagnet holds tinplate on fork lift truck, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Permanent magnets position components, fan assembly, ENG, 7/19, p.101

Maintenance:
Battery maintenance for industrial trucks, 10/11, p.132 and 11/22, p.106
Expenditures forecast, 7/5, p.21 and 7/12, p.59
House repair expenditures, 9/20, p.70

Malleable Castings:
See Castings

Malleable Founders' Society:
Award, B, 7/5, p.59
Elections, B, 7/5, p.59

Management:
AMA conference: Think profit-wise (Gross), 10/18, p.50
AMA conference: How to make a good financial report (Moorehouse), 11/15, p.87
Bonuses for executives, 8/23, p.42
Budget cuts harmful, 11/8, p.38
Budgeting for middle management—make it pay off more, 9/27, p.52
Chamber of Commerce urges steady employment, benefits for all (pamphlet), 11/8, p.46 and 11/29, p.35
Christmas parties, 12/13, p.67
Employee recreation programs surveyed, 8/2, p.58
Employee relations stressed by foundrymen (meeting), 10/18, p.54
Executive compensation trends (how incentives vary by industry), 10/18, p.52
Improve your industrial communications, 7/26, p. 48
Industrial relations: Surveys staff services cost, 12/13, p.60
Labor-Management (see)
Management at Work:
Atlantic Steel: Robert S. Lynch, 12/20, p.51
Bill Jack Scientific: Clayton Jack, 12/6, p.83
Cameron Iron Wks: Herbert Allen, 11/1, p.49
Crucible Steel: Joel Hunter, 10/11, p.73
Jones & Lamson: H. A. Finch, 11/29, p.45
Pacific Tube: Carl A. Tillia, 11/8, p.55
Ramo-Wooldridge: Simon Ramo, 11/22, p.51
Sciaky: 8/2, p.57
Wean Engineering: R. J. Wean, 7/19, p.61
Wemco: Ralph Utt, 11/15, p.95
Management Series:
Foremen—Make them managers, 10/11, p.103
Personnel in distribution, 7/19, p.91
Product design—Profit is the real yardstick of design, 11/22, p.81
Product diversification, 9/13, p.113
Transportation in distribution, 8/23, p.59
Organize to prosper: M. K. Sheppard, 7/12, p.78
Pay inequities eliminated: Merit rating is one way, 8/23, p.60
Payday techniques, better labor relations, 7/5, p.30
Physical examinations for executives: Cleveland survey, 9/13, p.79
Picnics, parties, AIC survey, 8/2, p.58
Sales programs (see Sales)
Service schools pay off, 7/26, p.56
Supervisors can join the industrial engineering team, (10 steps to work simplification), 11/22, p.44
Technology Jobs (chart), 7/5, p.31
Theft control: Seven suggestions, 8/23, p.53

Manganese:
Pure (electrolytic) manganese — growth pattern, 12/27, p.99

Manufacturers:
100 largest at end of 1953 (assets listed), 7/19, p.56
660 metalworking firms-profits, 8/23, p.52
1954 Census of Manufactures readies, 7/19, p.58
Firms making products of light metals, particularly aluminum, 10/4, p.44
Houston metalworking firms, 11/29, p.46
Louisville metalworking firms listed, 8/9, p. 64
Profits, earnings (see Financial)

Manufacturers Assn:
Fairless address: Business must lead battle of ballots, 9/27, p.44; editorial, 10/4

Manufacturers' Agents:
Dollar sales, what they sell, what they earn, 8/30, p.32

Manufacturing Chemists' Assn:
Survey: Metalworking markets, 11/29, p.36

Market Section:
What you can use STEEL's markets section for: 11/1, p.118; 12/6, p.196

Marking, Stamping:
Atomic submarine, *Nautilus*, pipe failure due to non-marking, 10/25, p.93
Color coding: (see Color)
Electric Boat seeks marking equipment, 12/13, p.50
Gov't-industry study continues, 9/13, p.65
Metal marking for military items, 8/16, p.55

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
W. A. Prentiss-100 yrs., oldest living graduate, 7/19, p.52

Material Handling Institute:
Buschman address: Dreams can pay off, 10/4, p.54
Meeting, officers: More liberal depreciation means more sales, 12/20, p.46
Shea on staff, B, 8/30, p.59

Materials, Components:
New materials—alloys for: 8/16, p.123
New steel passes toughness test (Carilloy T-1), 7/19, p.102
Non-strategic hi-temperature (Thermenol), 8/2, p.88
When metal weds plastic . . . a new material is born, 12/6, p.116

Materials Control:
An identification numbering systems for purchased materials (Eastman), 9/6, p.94
See Quality Control

Materials Handling:
A way to handle sand ingredients (from rail car to storage), 9/27, p.89
Coil stock handling equipment: Rowe Machinery line, 11/1, p.51
Control unskilled labor cost by conveyor combinations, truck specialization, 10/25, p.141
Conveyors: Sales decline levels out, 11/8, p.49
Crane cab air conditioning, 8/23, p.120; 11/15, p.176
Dreams can pay off, industry needs men of vision, 10/4, p.54
Easier lifting: Comfort enters the crane cab; Tonga ease a tiering problem, 11/15, p.176
Efficiency-speed methods, 11/1, p. 104
Handling goes up . . . so does capacity (Allis-Chalmers overhead handling cranes, monorail transport of hot metal), 10/18, p.98
Industrial pallets: Standardization is the big problem, 9/27, p.46
Ingot handling, dropped bundles, 10/11, p.140
Ingot handling, blooming manipulator, 12/13, p.122
Keep small parts on the job (metal container storage), 8/16, p.104
Make small parts handling work for you (Union Malleable), 12/6, p.141
Mechanized loading . . . through tunnel-tube annealing furnaces, 12/13, p.127
Mechanized loading—white sand from rail cars, 12/13, p.127
Scaffolding hits new heights on crest of construction wave, 10/11, p.69
Showplace for overhead handling: Crucible's steel warehousing, 11/1, p.88
Truck battery maintenance:
Integrate maintenance with production, 10/11, p.132
Put battery maintenance on the line, 11/22, p.106
Unique design for welded gantry crane, 9/20, p.131

Materials Handling Equipment:
Conveyors:
Belt moves coal, 8/9, p.55
Conveyor in potash mine, N. Mex., 7¼ mi. long, 10/4, p.54
Plating barrel conveyor, 10/4, p.121
Pneumatic conveying system delivers bulk supplies of (sand) corn flour, silica flour and bentonite from freight cars to storage, 9/27, p.89
Tobacco firm finds rubber particles from belt, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Westinghouse belt carries shipping office paper-work, 7/26, p.47

Cranes, Hoists:
Crane cabs air conditioned: 8/23, p.120; 11/15, p.176
Crane scale weighs at G.E., 11/1, p.104
Gantry cranes—welded (unique design), 9/20, p.131
Manipulator remote-controlled, handles forging ingots, 12/13, p.122
Overhead crane (Allis-Chalmers) pours, monorail transports hot metal, 10/18, p.98
Overhead handling (Crucible): Steel warehousing, 11/1, p.88
Tongs ease a tiering problem, automatic jaws, 11/15, p.177

Pallets:
Industrial pallets: Standardization is the big problem, 9/27, p.46
Pallet-rack system at Brainard Steel, 7/12, p.143

Trucks, attachments for:
Scoop unloads sand from train, 12/13, p.127
Scoop unloads scrap from train, 11/1, p.104
Solar Aircraft: Lift trucks and tow trucks, 11/1, p.104

Mechanics Education Society:
Accepts CIO charter, 9/27, p.45

Melting:
Melting magnesium at 60 cycles, 11/15, p.134
Vacuum melting goes commercial, 11/15, p.128
Vacuum melting states its case, 12/27, p.66

Mergers:
Accurate Brass-Bristol Brass, 11/29, p.63
American Bosch-Armature Corp., 7/12, p.95
American Chain buys Bristol Co., 9/27, p.69
American Motors forecast, 7/12, p.60
Bethlehem-Youngstown Sheet:
Merger expected, 8/9, p.46
Officials joint tour: Reasons for Bethlehem interest, 8/16, p.45 and 53
Rep. Celler protests merger, 8/23, p.42
Steel questions Judge Barnes on Justice approval, 9/6, p.56
Borg-Warner, Weston Hydraulics, 10/11, p.63
Carrier, Affiliated Gas proposed, 12/20, p.34
Diamond T Motor Car, International Harvester, 9/13, p.66
Follansbee Steel: See Company Index
Lawlor Boiler, B, 12/13, p.94
Merritt-Chapman, Marion Power; other acquisitions, 8/9, p.55
Merritt-Chapman-three companies, 12/20, p.69
Olin-Mathieson Chemical, B, 8/9, p.88
Pressed Steel, Clearing Machine, 10/18, p.78

Studebaker-Packard: Operations start Oct., loan, 10/4, p.66
Studebaker-Packard: Program expected, 8/23, p.50
Studebaker-Packard: May diversify to appliances, Nance to head, 7/19, p.53
Studebaker-Packard: American Motors deal for auto parts, 7/19, p.44
Studebaker-Packard, (pic.), 10/11, p.63
CIO-AFL (see)
Canmakers merge, 11/29, p.28
Coalmining firms expected, 7/12, p.59
Justice Dept. views: Dangerous mixture of economics and politics, 10/11, p.55
More mergers coming (listed), 8/2, p.49
Steelmen (companies) jockey for competitive positions, chart gives capacity gained since 1948, 8/16, p.53
The urge to merge grows stronger: Disruptions now, expansions later, 10/11, p.63

Merit Rating: See Management

Mesabi Ore Range:
Taconite projects, Minn., 9/13, p.77

Metal Bellows:
The story of the metal bellows, 12/20, p.92

Metal Buying:
STEEL's quarterly survey, 8/2, p.47; 11/1, p.43
Government programs (see Stockpiles)

Metal Cleaning & Finishing:
Abrasives used in impact cleaning, 8/2, p.59
Automatic methods, new processes, 10/25, p.136
Barrel finishing (see)
Cleanliness measured by geigers, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Tungsten carbide coat for flame plated rods, 10/25, p.213
Vapor degreasing earns its keep, 9/13, p.124
See Cleaning, Blasting
See Descaling

Metal Coats (see Finishes)

Metal Containers:
Handling problems (Keep small parts on the job), 8/16, p.104

Metal Finishing Show:
Chicago warehouse: Coated abrasives exhibited, 12/13, p.62

Metal Furniture:
Art Metal chairs, 8/2, p.53
Engineering metal finish: Methods, materials command equal stature, 7/19, p.115

Metal Lath Manufacturers Assn.:
Another good year for lath and expanded metal; industry report, 11/15, p.215

Metal Spinning:
Old art with a future, 12/6, p.78

Metal Show:
ASM metal show scheduled for L. A., 10/4, p.53
Chicago: STEEL coverage, 10/25, p.133
Chicago show: Points to good business in '55, 11/8, p.47
Chicago show, industry talk, 11/29, p.81
Exhibits, ENG, 11/15, p.127

Metal Treating Institute:
Metal treating sales, 12/13, p.61

Metallurgy:
Breaking the heat barrier . . . a turbine defies beyond-jet temperatures, 9/27, p.103
Cast Ferrous metals (see)
Desulphurized iron, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Embrittlement after galvanizing (tests), 11/22, p.92
Grain oriented silicon steel for electrical uses, 10/11, p.181
Hydrogen, welding's big troublemaker, Part I, 9/27, p.84; Part II, 10/4, p.108
Intermetallics material, high-temperature properties, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy (Thermenol), big future for, 8/2, p.88
Silicon outlook, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Steel supplier metallurgists aid Portland Iron Wks., 9/13, p.156
Stress concentrations (from notches) . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122
Vacuum metallurgy (see Vacuum)
Yield point in metals (x-ray diffraction), 7/5, p.78

Metals:
Cast ferrous metals (see)
Copper, brass, aluminum (Usage in selected product groups), 9/13, p.73
Expanded metal (see)
Firms making products of light metals, particularly aluminum, 10/4, p.44
Metal used in production of abrasives, 8/2, p.59
Needed: More light metal, 12/13, p.146
Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy (Thermenol), 8/2, p.88
Older nonferrous metals share in economic growth, 10/4, p.136
Rhenium, properties, ENG, 8/9, p.91
Vanadium properties, uses, 7/12, p.128

Metalworking:
100 largest metalworking manufacturers, 7/19, p.56
600 metalworking firms—profits survey, 8/23, p.52
AMA predicts metalworking sales, 10/11, p.55
Fabricators . . . call on aluminum, 11/8, p.110
Firms making products of light metals, particularly aluminum, 10/4, p.44
Highway construction plans: Aid to metalworking; steel consumption for roads, 10/18, p.49 and 10/25, p.253
Houston: Metalworking moves in on the Texas Coast, 11/29, p.46
Louisville's major firms listed, 8/9, p.64
Market development predicted, 9/13, p.69
Metal powder pressing, 11/8, p.90
Metalworking profits:
1st half (50 firms), 8/2, p.50
1st half (600 firms), 8/23, p.52
1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Pacific Northwest metal companies, 8/23, p.142
Papermaking machinery, industry report, 11/1, p.44
Punched chrome-moly steel (They said this was impossible), 9/13, p.136
Roll bonding, sintering copper, 12/20, p.76
Saugus . . . America's first ironworks restoration, 9/13, p.85
Selected metalworking products, U. S. exports, 7/12, p.77
Vacuum melting (see)

Metalworking Machinery & Equipment Exposition:
Scheduled at Chicago — Sept., 11/22, p.42

Metcut Research Associates:
Cooling function in cutting, 8/30, p.66

Mexico:
Rutile deposit, Republic mine, 12/27, p.27

Midwest Research Institute:
Goodwin named manager, B, 11/8, p.84
Thermocouple measures temperatures in metal wall surfaces, 11/15, p.139

Military Buying: See ODM

Minerals:
See Government

Mines:
Hanna nickel pit, Oreg., 7/26, p.46
Iron ore (see)
Lead-zinc deposits found, 9/6, p.42
Neoprene sponge prevents dust, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Nickel deposits, Minnesota-Superior National Forest, 11/18, p.144
Nonferrous ore body found, 11/15, p.91
Rutile deposit, Mexico, 12/27, p.27
Sulphides: New Brunswick reserves, 7/19, p.44
Taconite: Minnesota mines, steel producers investments, 9/13, p.76
Uranium mining growth, 10/4, p.43
Zinc ore deposits, Nova Scotia, 9/27, p.69

Mobilization: See ODM

Model Making:
Wooden model for auto industry, ENG, 7/12, p. 109

Molds: See Casting

Molybdenum:
Climax widens research, 8/30, p.33
Induction heat for brazing, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Notched specimens given fatigue tests, ENG, 11/22, p.91

Mothballing:
Armor plant (E. Chicago, Ind.) joins the reserves, 10/18, p.114
Cathodic protection given mothball fleet, 11/8, p.87

Motion Pictures:
Cincinnati Milling Machine, 11/1, p.100
Die Casting, zinc use, 10/25, p.238

Motors, Generators:
Allis-Chalmers super generator for Detroit Edison, 11/29, p.41
Alternating current machines, 12/6, p.136
Coil insulation for induction motors, 12/6, p.170
Diesel engine sales, 12/27, p.32
Fractional motor sales, 10/11, p.75
Grain orientated silicon steel gives extra hp, 10/11, p.181
Gas turbine powers generators for: 7/19, p.44
Generator bid for Table Rock Dam on Missouri-Arkansas border, 11/15, p.78
Insulation, Alkanex film, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Insulation on induction motor coils, 12/6, p.170

N

NACA: Lewis Flight Lab:
Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122

Nails:
Ardox, threaded nail method, 8/16, p.63

National Association of Aluminum Distributors:
Elects president, B, 12/20, p.71

National Association of Fan Manufacturers Inc.:
Elections, B, 7/19, p.90

National Association of Foremen:
Election, B, 10/18, p.88

National Association of Manufacturers:
Bunting resigns, Miller named, B, 10/18, p.88
Moves headquarters, B, 7/19, p.87
Riter president, 12/13, p.96

National Association of Metal Finishers Inc.:
Survey, plating industry profits, 8/2, p.52
Surveys plating jobbet sales, 9/6, p.42

National Association of Scale Manufacturers Inc.:
Elects, B, 8/23, p.88

National Automatic Merchandising Assn.:
Survey: Vending machines, 9/6, p.60

National Automotive Dealers' Assn.:
New car and truck dealers profit, 8/23, p.64

National Bureau of Standards:
Bonded aircraft panels, 12/6, p. 130

National Canners Assn.:
Canned products trend, 9/27, p. 135

National City Bank of New York:
Lists 100 largest manufacturers, 7/19, p.56
Surveys 660 metalworking firms (profits), 8/23, p.52

National Coal Association:
Elects Besser, B, 12/20, p.71

National Defense Transportation Assn.:
Meeting, St. Louis, 10/4, p.57

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 8/30, p.60; 12/6, p.112
Fractional motor sales, 10/11, p.75
Fraser, chairman, wire-cable section, 11/22, p.78
Welding rod shipments, 8/16, p.56

National Foundry Assn.:
Meeting, Chicago: Employee relations stressed, 10/18, p.54

National Hardware Assn.:
Meeting: Chapple speaks on '55 prospects, 10/11, p.65

National Industrial Conference Board:
Atomic energy conference, 10/25, p.96
Atomic Power: Current outlook, 11/8, p.51
Sodium graphite reactor for atomic power: Chauncy Starr reports, 11/1, p.99
Surveys Mills plan, accelerated income tax payments, 8/2, p.39
Theft control: Suggestions listed, 8/23, p.53

National Industrial Equipment Reserve:
Disposal for surplus gov't equipment, 12/6, p.66

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Chicago meeting scheduled, 11/22, p.41 and 42
Chicago show planning, 11/29, p.78
Elects: Hollengreen president; Polk v. p., 11/22, p.42
Glossary of engineering terms for presses, 10/18, p.102
Meeting: Tigges reports sales job key to '55 picture, 11/22, p.41
Press glossary published, 11/8, p.123

National Metal Congress:
Exhibitors, 10/25, p.182
Metal Show issue, 10/25, p.133
Congress: Metal show points to good business in '55, 11/8, p.47

National Metal Trades Assn.:
Job and employee rating plans, 8/23, p.60

National Planning Association:
Civilian reserves, 7/5, p.35

National Press Club:
Rep. National Chairman, Leonard Hall, speaks at group luncheon, 10/18, p.56

National Safety Council:
Elects, B, 11/1, p.74

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Screw machine job shops, sales report, 12/20, p.43

National Security Industrial Assn.:
Services listed, moves to Washington, 8/23, p.56

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/22, p.78

National Tool Builders' Assn.:
Machine tool orders, 8/2, p.48

National Trailer Pool Inc.:
Formed, Fruehauf order, 9/27, p.47
Order placed with Fruehauf, 11/22, p.46

National Wooden Pallet Manufacturers Assn.:
Pallet specs rev., 9/13, p.150
Rev. pallet specs, ENG, 9/6, p.91

Navy:
Award: Stretch aluminum machines, 11/1, p.51
Bureau of Ships: Alloys, noise dimmers, 9/13, p.127
Buys heavy machinery, 10/25, p. 119
Chrome plating aircraft engine cylinders, ENG, 11/8, p.87 and 11/1, p.78
Condensed conversion coating (Naval Ordnance items), 12/27, p.64
Develops structural for bonding fiberglass, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy (Naval Ordnance Lab), 8/2, p.88
Jet test lab contract to Thompson, 9/20, p.102
Tanker contracts, 11/29, p.28

New England:
Steel plant: U. S. Steel not interested, 9/27, p.33

New Jersey Turnpike:
Weathermaster units blow fog and smoke from turnpike, 9/6, p.55

New Plants & Equipment:
See Capital Expenditures

New Products:
Changing markets (editorial), 9/13, p.69
Checklist to help introduce new products, 9/13, p.116
Stow Mfg. rotary trowel, 9/20, p.80
See Diversification

New York Society of Security Analysts:
Price (Westinghouse) address on consumer spending, 10/25, p.92

New York University:
Dr. Telkes predicts solar energy for household appliances, 10/25, p.84

Nickel:
1955 outlook: More of it but costlier, world production figures, 12/6, p.73
Cuban processing plant, 11/1, p. 120
Gov't. to publish requirements, 11/8, p.38
Hanna Oregon plant, 7/26, p.46
Hanna Oregon plant, high production soon, 8/30, p.31
Nickel clad steel, protective coating, 9/20, p.186
Minnesota source, Superior National Forest, 11/8, p.144

Noise:
Alcoa Lancaster plant: Walls faced with sound material, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Manganese-copper alloys put damper on noise, 9/13, p.127
Noiseless autos predicted, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Radio for noisy plant areas, 11/8, p.123

Nonferrous:
AMC meet: Executives diagnose ills of industry, 10/4, p.136
Basic metals show upward trend, 11/15, p.204
Extruded shapes of nonferrous metals and alloys, 7/5, p.100

Nuclear Power: See Atomic Energy

Numbering System:
Identification numbering for purchased materials, 9/6, p.94

Nylon:
Lubricant tests for nylon gears, ENG, 11/29, p.67

O

Office of Defense Mobilization:
Allotments—military "A" items, 8/9, p.46
Allotments—steel, copper and aluminum, 11/15, p.91
Aluminum forging goal set, 7/19, p.52
Appropriations for military defense, 7/5, p.35
Appropriations, stockpiling totals since Korea, 11/29, p.27
Bomb-plant defense plans: BDSA surveys companies, 7/5, p.34
Contract bids spread over larger numbers, allows higher bids (Wilson's order), 12/13, p.58 and 12/20, p.46
Critical components study stepped up, 8/2, p.54
Critical facilities list: Sinclair Weeks to issue directive, 7/26, p.52
Critical facilities list: Conference with BDSA on bomb protection, continuity of production-management, 9/13, p.75
Defense Contracts (see)
Defense equipment:
Changed plans, for details write to: 9/6, p.41
Spending, construction and hard goods, 9/20, p.61
Spending, hard goods and elephant tools, 12/6, p.75
Expansion goals consolidated, 8/30, p.35
Foreign spending (see FOA)
Industry executives recruited, 12/20, p.48
Machine tool equipment: Pentagon works overtime, 9/13, p.75; Pentagon plans, 10/25, p.97; 11/8, p.38
Machine tool disposal program: Auctions scheduled, 12/6, p.80
Machine tools (elephant tool leasing sought), 7/19, p.57
Machine tools (elephant tool program starts), 12/6, p.75
Machine tools placed in plants: BDSA survey, 12/27, p.30
Materials conservation program successful, 9/20, p.70
Metals, strategic materials (see Stockpiles)
Military spending, 8/30, p.21; 9/27, p.33; 11/29, p.27
Military spending abroad, 9/6, p.59
NPA, civilian reserve nucleus for war emergency, 7/5, p.35
Price control suspended, 11/15, p.78
Production program:
Co-ordinator, J. L. Powell, 9/13, p.75
Four steps to eliminate bottlenecks, 7/19, p.60
Order VII-7 set, production base, 8/30, p.35
Preferential Planning List, 8/9, p.60
Preferential Planning List, nine factors taken in review by Armed Services, 12/20, p.46
Sherrard resigns (stabilization), 11/15, p.78
Shockley director of weapons research, 8/2, p.52
Tax rev. for defense plant building, 10/11, p.68
Titanium stockpile ordered, 7/26, p.46
Vance (Studebaker) to head advisory committee, 8/23, p.51

Office Records:
See Business Records
See Communications

Ohio River:
Sanitation Commission's report: Industrial waste, 12/13, p.63

Oil:
Tallows processed for cold rollers use, sub for palm oil, ENG, 11/8, p.87

Oil Gas Well:
Houston's growth, consumer markets, 11/29, p.47
Oil derrick of aluminum, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Sales reports, number wells drilled in U. S., 8/30, p.113

Ordnance Corps:
Armor plant joins the reserves (mothballed), 10/18, p.114

Ore:
See Iron Ore
See Mines

Organization: See Management

Oxygen:
Canadian oxygen steelmaking plant, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Oxygen converter steel process (see Steelmaking)

P

Paint: See Finishes

Pallets: See Materials Handling Equipment

Packaging, Containers:
Aluminum alloy nails package color coded, 8/2, p.40
Aluminum cans for condensed milk, 11/15, p.78
Coated containers (steel shipping)—You can get more into them, 11/8, p.92
Container demand up, 8/2, p.51
Granular, powdery materials shipped in rubber containers, ENG, 8/2, p.83
Metal container storage handling (Keep small parts on the job), 8/16, p.104
Steel shipping, use of thermosetting epoxy resin for containers, ENG, 8/2, p.83
Transformers shipped in polyethylene bags, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Wire packaging—fiber drums pay off for users, producers, 10/4, p.98

Paper:
Papermaking machinery, 11/1, p.44
See Business Records

Patents:
Atomic patents, 11/1, p.41
Inland-prefab infringement suit, 8/30, p.31
Inventors: Government needs, 8/30, p.40
Inventions: Gov't offers listings to industry, 11/22, p.48
Policing infringement needed, photographic products hit, 7/5, p.22

Pay Techniques: See Management

Payment Plans:
Capital equipment makers, two new plans, 11/29, p.39
Surface Combustion Corp., 9/20, p.71

Payrolls: See Wages

Pelletizing:
New process: McKee and Allis-Chalmers dev., 9/20, p.70

Pensions, Insurance:
Ford, GE revise pension plans, 11/15, p.77
Fringe benefit costs in '53, 8/23, p.42
Pension problem: What happens when plants disband, merge, 8/2, p.39; vesting rights, 10/4, p.43
Pension trust funds gains, 11/22, p.33
UAW proposals—'55, 11/22, p.43

Photography:
Photomicrograph shows chip-tool interface, 10/4, p.102

Photocopies:
North American Aviation:
Cut blueprints to workable size, 9/6, p.100
Simplified control speeds jet production, 11/8, p.97
See Business Records

Physical Examination:
See Management

Physical Properties:
See Inspection, Testing

Pickling:
Appliances take acid shower (Hotpoint), 12/6, p.169
Rubber roll for sheet pickling operations, 10/11, p.143
Titanium: Nitric content upped prevents embrittlement, ENG, 11/22, p.91

Picnics:
Picnics, parties, plays: Pleasant for personnel, AIC survey, 8/2, p.58

Piggy-Back: See Freight Rates

Pig Iron: See Capacity, Production

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Alloy steel tubing, industry report, 9/13, p.195
Aluminum pipe for temporary services, 12/13, p.59
J & L tube finishing facilities for oil country tubular products, 12/6, p.152
Leaded steel for pipe plugs, 10/26, p.159
Pipe straighteners (see Straighteners)
Soil pipe, industry report, 9/13, p.84
Spiralweld pipe construction uses, 11/22, p.145
Nautilus, atomic submarine:
Piping failure due to no-mark alloys, 10/25, p.93
Welded pipe misused, 11/22, p.42
Tube draw bench, automatic, 9/20, p.157

Piston Rings: See Engines

Plant Disbanding:
Pension problems, 8/2, p.39 and 10/4, p.43

Plant Expansions:
Alan Wood mill, 9/13, p.195
Alcoa forging presses, Vernon, Calif., 9/13, p.101
Alcoa extrusion facilities, Vancouver, 10/11, p.66
Alco plating service facilities, 12/13, p.89
Allegheny Ludlum:
Brackenridge cold rolling mill, 10/4, p.57
Brackenridge cold rolling mill (Last expansion piece in place), 10/18, p.100
Aluminum Ltd., English facilities, 7/5, p.58
Armco annealing furnaces, Middletown Div., new building, 10/11, p.91
Armco's Ashland facilities, 7/26, p.73
Blaw-Knox Mattoon plant, 11/8, p.76
Brazilian National Steel 3-yr plan, 8/2, p.58
Bridgeport Brass tube mill, 8/2, p.55
CF&I-Pueblo soaking pits, 12/20, p.69
Chase Brass, 8/2, p.77
Chevrolet:
West Coast, Oakland assembly plant, 8/9, p.67
Edgar Thomson Wks. foundry, 12/13, p.85
Electromet titanium plant: Sodium reduction process, 9/27, p.47
Empire Steel Castings, 8/16, p.83
Federal Pacific—Scranton plant, 11/22, p.69
Ford Motor Co.:
Research facilities, 7/26, p.73 and 9/20, p.97
Stamping plant facilities, Cleveland and Buffalo, 8/2, p.77
Stamping plant new, Walton Hills, O., to serve all assembly plants, 9/20, p.97
West Coast plant, Milpitas, Calif.: Match western plants for competition ahead, 8/9, p.67
West Coast-L. A. Lincoln-Mercury assembly facilities, 8/9, p.88
GE lab-pilot plant for tungsten, molybdenum markets, Cleveland, 11/15, p.86
Harvey Aluminum, forging facilities, 11/1, p.67
Inland galvanizing line, 11/8, p.51
J & L program, 11/1, p.40
J & L tube finishing facilities, 12/6, p.152
Joy Mfg. acquisitions, 11/29, p.41
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical:
Aluminum foil mill, Permanente, Calif., 9/20, p.73
Baton Rouge facilities, 11/8, p.73
Leases Erie forging plant, 10/25, p.119
Kaiser Steel adds new stands to hot mill, 11/15, p.136
Lithium Corp., 8/9, p.85
McLouth Steel Trenton mill, 7/5, p.57
National Lead, B, 8/9, p.86
Newport Steel strip mill, 8/30, p.50
Norton—Huntsville, Ala., 12/6, p.101
Phoenix Mfg. Joliet bar mill, 10/18, p.55
Mt. Shasta plans steel mill, smelting plant, 11/15, p.87
Reeves Steel galvanizing line, 10/18, p.50
Republic Steel:
Buys Follansbee equipment; Gadsden, Ala., plant, 9/20, p.71; financial offer, 12/6, p.70
Expands facilities in Valley, Canton, Cleveland, Gary, 8/2, p.75

Hi-Strength Steel Div. formed, 7/12, p.95
To add titanium rolling facilities, 9/6, p.42
Reynolds Alloy, Sheffield, Ala., sheet mill, 7/5, p.56
Shieldalloy, New Jersey, 12/6, p.106
Stanley Works, 8/2, p.77
Vanadium-Alloys' Canadian plant, 8/9, p.82
Weirton electroplating facilities, 8/30, p.57
Weirton cleaning, annealing facilities, 11/15, p.113
Weirton projects, turboblower, etc., 9/6, p.77
Westinghouse facilities for room air conditioners, 10/4, p.79

Plant Location: See Area Development

Plant Mothballing:
Armor plant (ASF), joins the reserve, 10/18, p.114

Plant Operation:
Chrysler L. A. plant, 8/2, p.61
Theft control: 7 suggestions, 8/23, p.53
Westinghouse-Canadian TV plant, 12/20, p.99
See Business Records
See Production Methods

Plant Tours:
Foreign executives study competitive system, 9/20, p.62; Germans, 9/27, p.48

Plants, Government Owned:
Sales to industry, 10/25, p.98
See Leasing

Plastics:
Annual consumption of plastics, industry outlook, 11/1, p.32
Applications of epon resin, foundry core boxes and patterns, ENG, 8/9, p.91
Auto bodies delayed by plastic tooling for steel bodies, ENG, 7/5, p.51
Auto tube, puncture-seal of plastic, 9/27, p.56
Devcon, metal powder-plastic resin, ENG, 12/20, p.73
New company, Tube Turns Plastics, 8/23, p.52
Plastic sealant-Epon Adhesive VI, for hollow sheet aircraft parts, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Plastic dies—Newcomer makes bid for second team, 8/2, p.84
Plastic tooling—epoxy resin, Bakelite, 11/15, p.142
Resin sandwich for hollow sheet metal aircraft parts, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Versatile plastic bids for more tooling jobs, epon resin, 11/22, p.104
Vinyl resin-base plastisol for casting molds, 8/23, p.124
Vinyl-metal laminate bonds metal to plastic, 12/6, p.116
Wear properties of plastic machinery, 7/26, p.109

Plating Industry:
See Electroplating, Plating
See Flame Plating

Plumbing Goods:
Industry report, 8/30, p.34

Pole Line Hardware:
Galvanizing embrittlement tests, 11/22, p.92

Pollution:
See Smoke
See Waste

Pools:
See Purchasing
See Trucks, Trailers

Population: See Census

Porcelain Enamel:
Aluminum (porcelain enameled): Light weight . . . good workability for the fabricator, 9/6, p.110
Aluminum porcelain enameled, potential market, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Automation plugs loophole in enameling costs, 12/13, p.104
Home appliances enameled, 10/18, p.58

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Abrasion tester, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Elections, B, 10/18, p.88
Shop practice forum: Enameling finishes, 12/13, p.104

Positioning: See Machining

Powder Metallurgy:
Flash sintering research, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Grain structures, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Iron powder coatings . . . Electrode design matches advance billing, 7/19, p.104
Iron powder electrodes spark manual welding, 10/25, p.139
Metal powder pressing: Pressure's on the press builders, 11/8, p.90
New markets for powder metals parts, 12/27, p.33
Possible—pressing 100 lb motor blocks from powders, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Roll bonding: Copper sidesteps the crucible, 12/20, p.76
Success brings a shift to powder (powdered iron piston ring), 10/18, p.112

Power Plants: See Electric Power

Power Tools:
Air-operated fixture moves aluminum casting, 12/13, p.128
Air power for precision boring of aircraft components, 12/13, p.102
Compressed air for expanded use, 12/13, p.101
Drill units machine roller bearings, 12/13, p.114

Precipitators: See Dust Collectors and Smoke

Pressed Metal Institute:
King elected, B, 7/19, p.87
Elections, B, 10/4, p.90
Ford wins award, 9/20, p.108
Presteel Award, B, 8/30, p.59

Pressure Tanks:
Test: New steel passes toughness test, 7/19, p.102 and ENG, 7/12, p.109

Presses:
Alcoa:
Extrusion press, Lafayette, widest aluminum shape ever extruded flat, 10/11, p.146
Extrusion press, Lafayette: Big dies call for big machines, cut by band saw, 12/6, p.167
Extrusion press facilities, Vancouver, 10/11, p.66
Forging press, Vernon, Calif., 9/13, p.101
Harvey Aluminum extrusion press, 12/27, p.54
Feed-o-matic for small stamping press, 8/23, p.117
Improved transfer press goes into production (Bliss installs at Ford Motor), 8/23, p.112
Metal powder pressing: Pressure's on the press builders, 11/8, p.90
Press forging, modern trends, 10/11, p.118
Punching chrome-moly steel (They said this was impossible), 9/13, p.136
Scrap baling press, 8/30, p.84
Sheridan sheet stretch press, Ryan Aero, 10/18, p.111
Versatile presses form and fit small parts (Burroughs), 12/27, p.74
See Heavy Presses

Pressure Tanks:
New steel passes toughness test, 7/19, p.102

Prices:
Alcoa raises aluminum pig, ingots, 8/9, p.134
Aluminum faces 8th price hike, 7/26, p.128
Brass-bronze ingot prices up, 12/13, p. 146
Brass mill extras rev., 8/30, p.104
Brass mill products, Chase Brass, 12/6, p.198
Canadian steel products up, 10/4, p.152
Chain pricing, foot instead of pound, 11/29, p.107
Copper scrap, spot copper prices, 10/11, p.170
County delivered pricing system dropped by Republic, 10/4, p.43 and p.147
Electrolytic nickel, Inco price up, 12/6, p.73
Magnesium cut, 11/15, p.204
Mercury, 11/1, p.120
Nickel, 12/6, p.73
Nonferrous: Jan., July, Sept. trend (chart), 9/13, p.178
Nonferrous indexes rise, 11/29, p.96
Remelt aluminum ingots, 10/18, p.140
Sheet-slit steel pricing expected, 8/16, p.151
Sheet-slit steel rev. announced, 9/20, p.218; 10/25, p.249
Sheet-extras rev., U. S. Steel, 9/27, p.136
Silicon cut, 11/15, p.127 and 204
Steel export rev. (U. S. Steel), 7/19, p.165
Steel import prices, 10/4, p.154
Steel increase $3: Consumers to absorb, 7/12, p.67
Steel increase, spot check by STEEL, 7/5, p.29
Titanium cut, DuPont, 12/6, p.198
Army awards, 11/1, p.32
Army-vehicles, 7/26, p.47
Aircraft funds, 7/26, p.37
Proposed procurements to be published, 10/11, p.56
See Foreign Buyers
See ODM-military buying
See Stockpiles and GSA (metal purchases)

Product Design:
Design for competition: Profit is the real yardstick of design, 11/22, p.81
Fasteners—Design for specials becomes standard, 8/16, p.96
Gantry cranes-welded, unique design, 9/20, p.131

Product Diversification:
Article in management series, 9/13, p.113

Production:
Autos, 8/9, p.45
Autos-1955 outlook, 12/6, p.65
Aluminum, 3rd quarter, 11/15, p.204
Blast furnace, Aug., 9/27, p.145; Sept., 10/25, p.255
British steel output, 10/11, p.74
Copper, 7/5, p.100
Die castings-job shop, 1st half, 9/27, p.124
Europe-steel (see Europe)
Nickel—world figures, 12/6, p.73
Primary aluminum, U. S., 7/12, p.172; 9/20, p.208; 12/13, p.146; 12/20, p.112
Steel ingots, 7/19, p.163; 9/20, p.221; 10/18, p.152; 12/20, p.124
Steel output: 75% of capacity in 1955, 10/25, p.91
Structurals, 11/1, p.39
Titanium-'54, 11/29, p.27
Titanium mill products, 11/8, p.144
Tungsten, domestic output, ENG, 10/4, p.93
World steel, 12/27, p.38
Zinc—Oct., 10/18, p.140

Production Planning:
Mathematics spots hidden profits—linear programming, 12/13, p.118

Production Processes:
A prescription for production headaches (forging titanium), 8/16, p.100
Automatic production: They use tailor-mades . . . they roll their own, 10/11, p.144
Improved transfer press goes into production, 8/23, p.112
Indexing fixtures solve valve production problems, 9/27, p.104
Photomicrograph shows chip-tool interface, 10/4, p.102
Shell molding, power brushing, chucking, 8/30, p.89
Simplified production: Design for production savings; egg beater casting solves production problem, 9/13, p.138

Profits:
Corporate profit-sharing plans on file with Internal Rev., 11/29, p.28
Mathematics spots hidden profits, 12/13, p.118
Think profit-wise: Gross report to AMA, 10/18, p.50
See Business Records
See Financial

Proving Grounds:
Chrysler tests, 7/12, p.82

Pumps:
AEC bids for canned electric-motor pumps, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Heat pumps technical problems, 10/4, p.44
Industry report, new orders, 11/15, p.89

Punching:
Punch failure: The case of the snapping shells, 12/6, p.122
They said this was impossible (slug punched out of SAE 4130 chrome-moly steel), 9/13, p.136

Purchasing:
An identification numbering system for purchased materials, (Eastman), 9/6, p.94
Government programs (see ODM)
Quality control of purchased materials, (Ford), 9/6, p.93
San Francisco steel buyers try co-op, 12/27, p.31

Q

Quality Control:
Case history on quality control (Warner Gear), 11/1, p.86
Quality control . . . defects waste production dollars, 10/25, p.140
Quality control of purchased materials, 9/6, p.92

Quarter Century Metals Club:
Formed by L. A. executives, B, 12/27, p.55

Quenching:
Faster oil cooling ups quench capacity, 10/11, p.120

R

Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Assn.:
Elections, B, 7/26, p.84

Radio, Television:
Azores TV station, 11/1, p.42
Canadian-Westinghouse TV plant, operations, 12/20, p.99
Color TV:
Estimated sets by 1955, costs, 10/25, p.92
Estimated sets by 1957, 8/2, p.40
RCA has 21-inch tube ready, 7/26, p.38
Industrial radio: NAM petitions FCC, 11/29, p.42
Industrial television: Brighter picture ahead, 12/20, p.74
Petition for radio use with mobile units, 8/16, p.58
Private radio rule eased, 11/15, p.86
Radar speed sets, number used by police, 12/27, p.20
Radio for noisy plant areas, 11/8, p.122
TV 3-dimensional, manipulator used at Argonne Lab, ENG, 7/5, p.61
TV picture tube: Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws, 8/23, p.102
TV sales outlook, 12/20, p.42
TV tower: Shop-welded, bolted at site, 9/13, p.154
TV viewed for freight movement, 10/11, p.55
Transoceanic TV coming, 10/18, p.42
Welding static radio interference studied, ENG, 8/9, p.91

Radioisotopes:
Companies' uses, 8/9, p.56
See Atomic Energy
See Inspection, Testing

Rail Steel Bar Assn.:
Meeting, 11/8, p.37

Railroads:
Defense goal lags, 7/12, p.70
Equipment expenditures: Fairless addresses suppliers, 7/12, p.70
Equipment expenditures declining, suppliers view, 7/12, p.70
Equipment orders, 7/26, p.37
Equipment orders, split between U. S.-foreign producers, 9/13, p.78
Electronic directs freight cars 11/15, p.78

Industry report, 10/18, p.50
Inland waterways haul more, 8/16, p.45
Machining railroad wheel surfaces, 8/16, p.120
Piggyback service (see Freight Cars)
Railroads woo traffic back to rails: Cost of proposed piggyback service vs all-rail and all-truck, 7/12, p.71
TV views freight car movements, 10/11, p.55
U. S. transport policy seen, 11/15, p.78
Weeds on tracks killed by chemical, 7/5, p.70
See Amortization

Railway Express Agency Inc.:
Purchases 3000 trucks, 10/4, p.56

Raw Materials:
DMEA assists in minerals exploration, 10/25, p.83
Government program (see ODM)
Government purchases (see GSA)
Raw material consumption by iron-steel industry, 8/23, p.52
Rutile deposit, Mexico, 12/27, p.27
Minerals study: See Government (Minerals)
See Mines

Reactors: See Atomic Energy

Real Estate: See Area Development

Records Systems: See Business Records

Recreation Programs:
Christmas parties, family plan 12/13, p.67
Picnics, parties, plays: AIC survey, 8/2, p.58

Refractories:
Crucibles used with pedestal blocks, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Mill users favor quality refractories, 8/16, p.107
Radioactive pellets in firebricks solves checking inside wear, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Refractory castable for 3000° F, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Steel companies use, ENG, 11/1, p.81

Refrigerators:
Fabricators . . . call on aluminum to turn out evaporators, 11/8, p.110
Roll bonding evaporator plates at Frigidaire, 12/13, p.59
Spray paint process, atomizer, 8/16, p.99

Research:
Argonne Lab, manipulator used for 3-dimensional TV, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Battelle's Dr. Williams (World widening research), 7/5, p.40
British steel industry unifies research, 7/5, p.72
Climax Molybdenum program, 8/30, p.33
Continental's metal dev. center, 7/19, p.79
Industry program, survey, 10/25, p.84
NACA—Lewis Flight Propulsion Lab: Stress concentrations (from notches) . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122
Naval Ordnance Lab.: Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy, 8/2, p.88
Oak Ridge: Flux reactor, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Radiography lab, Allis-Chalmers betatron, 8/9, p.102
Scientific-private research, amount spent, outlook, 11/22, p.34
Water treatment: Industry problems, 10/25, p.93

Research Institute of America Inc.:
Moves, B, 8/2, p.80

Resins:
Thermosetting epoxy-phenolic resin aids shipping materials in steel containers, ENG, 8/2, p.83
See Plastics

Re-Tooling:
For Reo V-8 engines, 11/15, p.99

Riveting:
How to drill and rivet titanium, 10/18, p.96

Roads
Highway program:
Advisory committee, 9/20, p.70
President's 10-yr. proposal, 10/18, p.49
Program funds may be increased, 11/22, p.47
Steel: What the roads take, 10/25, p. 253 and 10/18, p.49
Toll roads operating, 11/22, p.34

Roll Bonding: See Bonding

Rolling Mills:
Allegheny Ludlum tandem cold-rolling mill, 10/4, p.57 and 10/18, p.100
Carbides at work for steel mill rolls, 8/30, p.82
Carpenter Steel: Mill pays off in flexibility, 12/6, p.124
Roll operations, photographed, 9/20, p.151
Straightening (see)
Vanadium: Merchant bar rolling mill, 9/13, p.144

Roofing: See Construction

Rubber:
Rubber roll for sheet pickling operations, 10/11, p.143

Russia:
Magnesium production, 11/22, p.134

Rutile:
Republic's deposits in Mexico, 12/27, p.23

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Work scheduled on American portion, 10/4, p.44

Safety:
Injury rate all-time low, 10/18, p.55
Safety fluid for plants, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Safe hydrogen handling, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Salaries:
Engineers, average starting pay, 7/12, p.60

Sales: See Business and Financial

Sales Programs:
GE sales policy, new sales baits, 7/19, p.53
Guide for community salesmen, 8/23, p.55
Here's how to put more sense in your sales training dollar, 10/4, p.62
How to reduce selling costs without scuttling your sales program, 8/16, p.65
Machine tool sales programs, 7/26, p.107
Manufacturers' agents help hold the line in selling costs, 8/30, p.32
Sales training courses, 10/4, p.62

Salt Baths: See Heat Treating

Sand: See Casting

Saws, Sawing:
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Band saw cuts extrusion press dies, 12/6, p.167
Saw steels: Jessop meets foreign competition, 11/15, p.156

Scaffolding:
Business-industry report, 10/11, p.69

Scale: See Descaling

Scales, Weighing:
Crane scale weighs turbines at GE River Plant, 11/1, p.104
Scales gain weight with modern industry (industrial scale sales), 11/29, p.38

Schools:
Eastern Brass, seminar for small business
Service schools pay off in satisfaction, 7/26, p.56
See Training

Scinky Story:
Brothers from France — 20th century Lafayettes, 8/2, p.57

Scientific Research:
Private industry spends $10 billion, 11/22, p.34

Scrap:
Big baler . . . big appetite (scraps autos, railroad flatcars), 8/30, p.84
Chicago Mart starts trade, 9/6, p.151
Exports climb, 9/13, p.65
FTC complaint on monopolistic practices, companies listed, 8/2, p.50
U. S. exports of ferrous scrap: Why there's a scrap over scrap, 11/8, p.155

Screw Machine Shops:
Cold forming screw parts, 9/27, p.98
Screw part sales fatten on civilian goods; how defense spending affects sales, 12/20, p.43

Screws, Bolts: See Fasteners

Sealing:
Auto tube, puncture-seal of plastic, 9/27, p.56
Open-hearth lockproof door prevents leakage, 10/11, p.131
Tamper-proof sealer, EC-1252, ENG, 7/12, p.109

Seatrains: See Freight

Security Analysts:
Meeting, 10/25, p.92

Service Schools: See Training

Service Tools Institute:
Elects, B, 11/22, p.80

Sewage Equipment:
Industrial market potential, 10/18, p.41

Shaving:
Austempered shaver heads, 7/12, p.136

Sheet & Strip:
Aluminum sheet "Truspec" . . . inert gas annealed, 7/12, p.112
Silicon sheet and strip shipments, 10/11, p.55
Slit sheet mill pricing discussed, 8/16, p.151
Slit sheet mill pricing set, 9/20, p.218
Slit sheet challenge: Cold-rolled strip producers answer, 10/25, p.249
Thin steel pinhole detector, 10/11, p.125
U. S. Steel revised prices, sheet-strip extras, 9/27, p.136
Wire flattening . . . A lower-cost narrow strip producer, 9/6, p.104

Shell Molding (see Casting)

Shells:
Cold drawing fractures revealed by split punch; The case of the snapping shells, 12/6, p.122

Shipments:
Aluminum—Aug., 10/18, p.140
Aluminum foil, 10/25, p.238
Copper-base products, 12/27, p.88
Drop forging, 7/5, p.32
Fabricated structurals, 11/1, p.39
Gray iron, 12/20, p.44
Iron ore:
Easy season face shippers, large stockpile, 7/26, p.46
Lake Superior '53, 11/1, p.31
Lake Superior, 11/15, p.228
Peru exports, 10/4, p.44
Quebec - Labrador movements starts, 8/9, p.58
Venezuela exports, 9/27, p.51
World supplies, shipments, 11/15, p.91
Machine tools—June, 8/2, p.48
Machine tools, 1st half, 9/6, p.103
Machine tools (1950-54), 11/22, p.41
Magnesium—Aug., 10/18, p.140
Magnesium (1948-54), 11/22, p.134
Malleable castings, 12/27, p.37
Silicon sheet and strip, 10/11, p.55
Steel—1st five months, 7/26, p.137
Steel—Aug., 10/11, p.191
Steel mills, defense shipments, 8/9, p.45
Steel product shipments, 11/15, p.223
Welding rod shipments, 8/16, p.56
Zinc, monthly slab shipments, 12/20, p.112

Shipping:
Boat shipments widens boiler works market, B, 12/13, p.85
Inland waterway-barge haul increases, 8/16, p.45
Truck costs, small shipments, cut, 10/25, p.94
See Packaging, Containers
See Trucks, Trailers

Ships, Shipbuilding:
AEC awards, 10/25, p.96
Anode plate protection for steel ship hulls, 11/15, p.167
Atomic submarine, *Nautilus*: Steam piping failure 10/25, p.93; welded pipe misused, 11/22, p.42
Bethlehem contracts, 11/1, p.32
Caland dredge hulls launched, 7/26, p.46
Convert-reactivate Liberty ships, 11/15, p.87
Dredge launched, B, 10/25, p.122
German tanker, *Marie Boettger*, 10/11, p.74
Gov't funds aid shipbuilding, 9/13, p.66
Mothballing (see)
Navy attack carriers get anchor chains, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Navy tank contracts, 11/29, p.28
Ore-Chief, TC&I terminal, 8/30, p.57
Privately owned cargo-passenger ships decrease, 8/23, p.53
Seatrain ships to handle trucks, government may aid, 10/4, p.57
Shipyards diversification, 7/19, p.51

Shop Equipment:
Basket serves as work transfer receptacle and degreasing basket, 11/22, p.111

Silicon Steels:
Du Pont cuts cost, ENG, 11/15, p.127 and p.204
Grain orientation of silicon steel puts extra hp on production team, 10/11, p.181
Industry outlook, 10/11, p.55
Silicon control studied, 11/15, p.153

Sintering:
Copper, roll bonded and sintered, 12/20, p.76
Flash sintering for jet engine blades, Air Force experiment, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Flash sintering research, ENG, 11/29, p.67

Slag:
Construction boom spells good times for slag, 11/8, p.50

Small Business:
Eastern Brass seminar, 12/13, p.62

Small Business Adm.:
Agency extension certain, 11/8, p.52
Awards for small business, 11/15, p.92
Booklets:
Handbook aid to businessmen, 11/8, p.52
Health maintenance, 12/27, p.19
Management aids, 8/30, p.32
Office streamlining, 10/18, p.51
Loans approved (numbers), 11/8, p.52
Loans authorized regional directors, 7/12, p.60
Loan policy studied, 7/5, p.22
Loan setup, 8/16, p.57

Smelters:
Peru, Toquipala project expanded, 11/15, p.204

Smoke:
AISE: reports company activities for air pollution control, 12/20, p.45
Air pollution—housing bill, attacked, 10/11, p.70
Edgar Thomson Wks. gas precipitators on blast furnaces, 7/26, p.73
Survey of smoke control: Research Corp. Cottrell precipitators for gas cleaning blast furnaces, Part I, 11/22, p.100; Part II, 11/29, p.76

Weathermaster units blow fog and smoke from New Jersey Turnpike, 9/6, p.55

Social Security:
Ford, GE add benefits, 11/15, p.77

Society of Industrial Designers:
Co-ordinating industrial design and engineering design, 11/22, p.88

Society of Industrial Packaging & Materials Handling Engineers:
Adds divisions, B, 12/20, p.71
Convention in Chicago, pallet standards discussed, 10/4, p.55

Society of Plastics Industry:
Annual consumption of plastics, 11/1, p.32

Solar Energy:
Small household appliance use predicted, 10/25, p.84
Solar battery powers radio transmitter: Bell Telephone, 7/12, p.73
Solar energy demonstrated, pics, 7/12, p.73

Solvents: See Chemicals

Sonic Inspection: See Inspection

Sonic Waves:
Machining with sound waves, ENG, 9/27, p.83

South America:
Brazilian National Steel Co:
Expansion for Volta Redonda plant, 8/2, p.58
Seeks Export-Import Bank loan, 7/5, p.39
Weir opposes loan, 8/30, p.39
Colombia mill, 10/25, p.101
Latin America-U. S. trade, 8/16, p.63
Venezuela: Steel industry plans, 9/27, p.51

Soil Pipe:
Industry report, 9/13, p.84

Specifications:
ASTE lists copper specs, 7/5, p.76
Aluminum specs standardized (chemical composition limits for wrought aluminum alloys), 8/9, p.94
Electrical equipment, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Electrodes for welding nickel, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Machine tools for airframes, proposed specs, 11/29, p.37 and 12/27, p.77
Pallet specs rev., ENG, 9/6, p.91; 9/13, p.150
Soil pipe, 9/13, p.84
Metal specs, Defense handbook: 8/9, p.113; 9/6, p.109; 11/1, p.101; 12/20, p.94

Spinning:
Metal spinning: Old art with a future, 12/6, p.78

Spiralweld Pipe:
Industry report, 11/22, p.145

Stainless Steel:
Carbides in 310 stainless steel—Part 1, 7/19, p.106; Part 2, 7/26, p.92
329 resists nitric-hydrofluoric acid in tests, 12/27, p.72
430 compared with 302 in hospital utensils, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Cast-to-shape stainless . . . Bright future for precision technique, 7/19, p.126
Columbium-stabilized stainless, Armco, 9/27, p.143
Descaling, precoat new approach, 9/27, p.106
Precipitation hardening—Part 2: How to work stainless the easy way, 7/5, p.66
Price change awaits aluminum settlement, 7/19, p.43
Socony Vacuum building of clad stainless, 12/6, p.65
Socony Vacuum suppliers, 12/6, p.65

Standards:
Aluminum alloy specs standardized, new system of designations, 8/9, p.94
Carbon steel castings, 10/4, p.112
Metal marking nearer for military items, 8/16, p.55
Pallets: Standardization is the big problem, 9/27, p.46
Pallet sizes recommended at convention, 10/4, p.55
Pallet specs revised, 9/13, p.150
Press glossary, 11/8, p.123
Steel drums and pails, ENG, 11/15, p.127
See Specifications

Steel:
Another wave of steel expansion coming, 9/20, p.111
Carilloy T-1 (New steel passes toughness test), 7/19, p.102
Chrome-moly (SAE 4130), steel punching (They said this was impossible), 9/13, p.136
Clad steel (see)
Construction demand, 7/19, p.43
Consumption—'53, 9/20, p.111
Consumption of steel mill products in western states, 12/6, p.125
Co-ops for West Coast buyers, 12/27, p.31
Earnings, profits (see Financial)
Electric ingot steel (Old process solves jet age problem), 8/9, p.106
Finished steel, (see Capacity)
Foreign steel hits Gulf Coast, 10/18, p.154
High strength, low alloys: Automakers use, 11/1, p.53
High-strength for pressure tanks, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Leaded steel (see)
Nickel clad, protective coating, 9/20, p.186
Oxygen converter steel, 7/19, p.110
Producers, users team up to make better steels, 9/20, p.136
Roads, construction take, 10/25, p.253 and 10/18, p.49
Sawmaking steels, Jessop, 11/15, p.156
Silicon steel, grain orientation, 10/11, p.181
Silicon steels, outlook, 10/11, p.55
Steel industry statistics, 9/20, p.112
Steel output: 75% of capacity in 1955, 10/25, p.91
Steel strapping outlook, 11/29, p.41
Supply squeeze guarded against, 10/4, p.147
Toys, steel consumption, 9/20, p.75
See Capacity
See Prices
See Production
See Shipments

Steel Club of Philadelphia:
Elects, B, 12/27, p.57

Steel Founders' Society of America:
Carbon steel castings, new standards, 10/4, p.112
Elects, B, 8/23, p.88

Steelmaking:
Adding lead to steel . . . here's how it's done, 10/25, p.150 and 155
Allegheny Ludlum: Last expansion piece in place, 10/18, p.100
Atlas Steels continuous casting:
Fewer steps to finished steel, 11/8, p.88
Pioneering a new era in steelmaking, 11/8, p.100
Atomic reactor use, World Steel seeks, 8/30, p.31
Brazilian steelmaker expands, 8/2, p.58
British steel industry unifies research, 7/5, p.72
Capacity (Steel industry statistics), 9/20, p.112
Case hardening steel by carburizing, 7/5, p.62
Copper sidesteps the crucible, 12/20, p.76
Correlating blast furnace operating concepts: C. E. Agnew Part 3, 8/2, p.94; Part 4, 9/27, p.90; Part 5, 12/20, p.84; Part 6, 12/27, p.68
Directory of iron and steel works, 8/16, p.54
Electric ingot steel—Old process solves jet age problem, 8/9, p.106
Electric soaking pits, why they are used, 10/4, p.100
Forging a king-size die holder—from 55-ton ingot to 23-ton block, 7/12, p.120
Formula for water: Fairless water treatment system, 11/1, p.94
Geographical center, Beaverdam, O., 8/9, p.46
Hydrogen content low: MIT urges, ENG, 11/1, p.81
High top pressure operation (More furnaces resort to), 9/20, p.128
Induction stirring gaining favor, 9/20, p.160
Mill expansion (Kaiser) with few production tieups, 11/15, p.136
Mill pays off in flexibility (Carpenter Steel), 12/6, p.124
Mill users favor quality refractories, 8/16, p.107
More jobs for mechanical descaling, 12/13, p.108
New steel passes toughness test (Carilloy T-1), 7/19, p.102
One pass . . . Three bends in seven-roll straightener, 7/26, p.96
Open-hearth waste-gas analysis control, 10/11, p.122
Operators concentrate on costs (AISE reports), 10/11, p.122
Oxygen converter steel . . . Another step closer to U.S. debut, 7/19, p.110
Oxygen process, economic aspects, 10/11, p.122
Oxygen steelmaking plant, Canada, 11/15, p.127
Rotaflame burners heat rectangular furnace, 9/13, p.132
Saw steels made by Jessop, 11/15, p.156
Silicon control studied, 11/15, p.153
Simplified control—Curbs arc furnace power appetites, 8/23, p.108
Streamlined records fatten profits, 8/30, p.72
Survey of smoke control (gas cleaning with Cottrell precipitators), Part 1, 11/22, p.100; Part II, 11/29, p.76
Tool steels (see)
Wire flattening . . . A lower-cost narrow strip producer, 9/6, p.104
See Capacity
See Production
See Shipments

Steel Ingots:
See Capacity
See Materials Handling
See Prices
See Production

Steel Mill Products:
Consumption in seven western states, 12/6, p.125

Steel Mills:
Alan Wood plate mill, 9/13, p.195
Allegheny Ludlum:
Brackenridge mill starts operation, 10/4, p.57
Brackenridge mill: Last expansion piece in place, 10/18, p.100
Atlas Steel Sendzimir, 11/8, p.102
Alta, Canada, rolling mill plans, B, 12/27, p.55
CB&I clad steel mill, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Carpenter Steel mill pays off in flexibility, 12/6, p.124
Colombia mill, 10/25, p.101
English (Stewarts & Lloyds) mill sale, 7/19, p.63
Kaiser—mill expansion with few production tieups, 11/15, p.136
Kaiser Aluminum, Ohio river, 8/30, p.33
McLouth oxygen steel plant, 12/27, p.31
McLouth Trenton mill, 7/5, p.57
Mt. Shasta develops plan, 11/15, p.87
Manila mill, Jap equipment, 9/27, p.34
Mill profits: Recordkeeping systems, 8/30, p.72
Newport Steel hot reversing strip mill, 8/30, p.59
Northeastern Steel formed, 12/27, p.31
Oklahoma mill reopened, 9/13, p.202
One-machine strip, rod and wire mill, 7/12, p.140
Phoenix-Joliet bar mill, 10/18, p.55
Republic Steel (see)
Reynolds expands Sheffield, Ala., sheet mill, 7/5, p.56
Shasta Steel considers California mill, 9/27, p.33
Shear cuts 7-in. slabs, 12/6, p.154
Stanley to sell Bridgeport mill, 8/2, p.77
Vanadium merchant bar rolling mill, 9/13, p.144
Venezuela, steel industry plans, 9/27, p.51
Volta Redonda expansion, 8/2, p.58
See Rolling Mills

Steel Shipping Container Institute:
Standards issued, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Thermosetting epoxy-phenolic resin, ENG, 8/2, p.83

Steel Strapping:
Industry report, 11/29, p.41

STEEL Volumes:
Bound volumes available, 8/23, p.77

Stockholders: See Financial

Stockpiles:
Government programs:
Government stockpiling, three programs, 10/25, p.238
Government stockpiling, three roles, 12/6, p.74
Metal purchases, strategic materials: 8/2, p.59; 11/15, p.91
Stockpile appropriation since Korea, 11/29, p.27
Stockpile progress, 11/29, p.96
Titanium stockpile ordered, 7/26, p.46
Hanna Production, more nickel for government, 8/30, p.31

Stocks, Bonds: See Financial

Storage:
Keep small parts on the job (metal container handling), 8/16, p.104
Pallet-rack system, Brainard Steel, 7/12, p.143
Steel warehousing—Showplace for overhead handling, 11/1, p.88

Straighteners:
Casting straightener, 12/13, p.128
Continuous roll straightening . . . No bottlenecks in pipe finishing, 12/13, p.111
One pass . . . Three bends in seven-roll straightener, 7/26, p.96
Tubing straighteners, Globe Steel, 12/20, p.90

Stress Concentrations:
Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122

Stretch Forming:
Ryan Aero.: Tough contours are a trademark, 10/28, p.111

Structurals:
Fabricated structural steel shipments, 11/1, p.39
Materials for bonding fiberglass, ENG, 9/27, p.83

Subcontracts: See Defense Contracts

Suggestion Systems:
Westinghouse worker's award, 9/27, p.80

Supervisors: See Management

Surface Treating:
Barrel finishing tumbles part costs, 10/18, p.104
Chromium plating engine parts, 11/1, p.78
Dip valves for higher performance, 10/11, p.114
Flame-plating metal parts, 8/30, p.67
Metal furniture finishing, 7/19, p.115
Paint sprays (see Finishes)
Power brushing finishes fuse components, 8/30, p.89
They go for plating in a big way (Standard Pressed Steel), 11/1, p.82
See Descaling

Surplus Areas:
See Labor Surplus Areas

Surplus Goods:
Agreement policy between industry and Defense, 7/12, p.73
Commerce booklet informs on sales, 8/23, p.55
NIER—surplus gov't equipment pool, 12/6, p.66
See Machine Tools

Surveys:
Associated General Contractors, 11/1, p.40
BDSA: Large tools installed in firms, 12/27, p.31
Birth rates by 1960 presages high-economy level; U.S. Bureau, 9/6, p.55
Census of Manufactures (see Government)
Components, quarterly, 7/5, p.32 and 10/4, p.51
Electronic manufacturers, 11/15, p.86
Electronics, West Coast, 9/20, p.71
Fringe benefit costs, Chamber of Commerce, 8/23, p.42
Firms making products of light metals, particularly aluminum, 10/4, p.44
Home repairs: Bureau of Census, 9/20, p.70 and 11/29, p.28
Houston: Texas Coast metalworking expansion, 11/29, p.46
Industry research programs, Labor Dept., 10/25, p.84
Louisville, Industrial expansion, 8/9, p.63
MCA: Chemicals used in building products, 11/29, p.36
Nat'l City Bank, N. Y. lists 100 largest mfg.s, 7/19, p.56
Nat'l City Bank, N. Y., metalworking profits, 8/23, p.52
Private planes: CAA, 11/15, p.88
Plating jobber sales, NSMF, 9/6, p.42
Small plating firms profits, 8/2, p.52
Steel, copper, aluminum, quarterly survey, 8/2, p.47; 11/1, p.43
Steel industry statistics (capacities), 9/20, p.112
Steel: Shipyards diversification, 7/19, p.51
Steels: Users' report to producers, 9/20, p.136
See American Management Assn.
See Associated Industries of Cleveland
See Machinery & Allied Products Institute

Systems & Procedures Assn. of America:
Elects, B, 7/5, p.59

T

Tackiemaking:
Industry reported, 8/9, p. 54

Taconite:
Minnesota-Mesabi range: Steel industry insures its future—with taconite, 9/13, p.76
Pelletizing process: McKee and Allis-Chalmers, 9/20, p.70
Projects under construction, 8/16, p.46

Taxes:
Computing dividends: Democrat Fact Book, 10/4, p.58
Defense plant building aided, 10/11, p.68
Expense accounts, taxes, thrift converge, 12/6, p.76
Internal Revenue files (see Government)
Ohio axle-mile tax, 8/30, p.22
Personal income rev. coming, 9/20, p.61
Real estate boards to push for legislature, 10/11, p.56
State taxes on business: 1953 (chart), 7/19, p.54
Tax law changes coming in 1955: Folsom (Treasury) reveals, 8/30, p.29
Tax law's depreciation: What terms mean, 8/30, p.30
Tax rules: IRS setup, 9/6, p.55
Mills plan: NICB surveys manufacturers, 8/2, p.39

Technology:
Training: Technology shifts job horizons, 7/5, p.31

Telephones: See Communications

Television: See Radio, TV

Temperatures: See Heating

Texas Coast:
Metalworking boom, 11/29, p.46

Theft Control:
NICB: Seven suggestions for control, 8/23, p.53

Thermochrom:
Tell-tale colors make temperature visible, 11/8, p.105

Thyratrons:
New life for old thyratrons (Ryan Aero.), 11/1, p.103

Tin:
Price stability foreseen, 7/19, p.154
Substitute search continues, 12/6, p.198

Tin Cans:
Canned goods, trend, 9/27, p.135
Tinless cans predicted from untinned steel, 7/12, p.60
Strip annealing line, 9/20, p.154
Tin plate production thrives on canned diet of growing population, 9/27, p.135
Weirton expands plating line, 8/30, p.57
Weirton expands cleaning, annealing line, 11/15, p.113

Tin Research Institute:
Tin-zinc alloy plated coatings for refrigerators, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Titanium:
BDSA studies demand, 12/20, p.44
Centrifugal-cast, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Ceramic coatings protect, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Corrosion resistance—titanium is a peak performer, 11/1, p.91
Deep draw titanium in one operation, 8/30, p.80
Descaling process, Bell Aircraft, 11/8, p.106
Descaling provides new approach (Boeing Airplane), 9/27, p.106
Dow Chemical adds capacity, 7/19, p.53
Electromet plant, Ashtabula: Sponge by sodium reduction process, 9/27, p.47
Forging titanium—A prescription for production headaches, 8/16, p.100
Heat treatment prevents brittleness in alloy, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Horizons pilot plant to study "Process A" method for ductile titanium metal, 7/12, p.68
How to drill and rivet titanium, 10/18, p.96
Hydrogen in titanium analysis, ENG, 10/18, p.91
It's here—If you can use it, you can get it (mill producers report), 10/4, p.96
ODM orders stockpiling, 7/26, p.46
Pickling process: Nitric content upped nips embrittlement, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Prospects, 12/27, p.20
Progress report on titanium, 7/12, p.126
Republic Steel engineers predict future uses, 10/18, p.55
Research: Titanium chloride from domestic ores, 11/15, p.91
Tests show how to fabricate, 10/4, p.95
Thin titanium foil, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Titanium alloy A-110-T available in sheet, ENG, 8/2, p.83
Titanium alloy for bar, forging applications (new materials), 8/16, p.123
Titanium cutting rules, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Titanium foil, 10/25, p.238
Titanium for everyone: Republic's rutile points way, 12/27, p.27
Western Pyromet leases Calif. plant, 9/6, p.54

Tool Steels:
Die steel for deep draw stainless, Metal Show exhibit, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Leaded steels show free machining characteristics, 10/25, p.162
New tool material, Kennametal, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Sulphur added to steels gives free machining, longer life, (Cutting edge lubricant built-in), 8/9, p.116

Tools & Dies:
Big dies call for big machines (band sawing machine at Alcoa cuts extrusion-press dies), 12/6, p.167
Connecticut Forum, subcontracting report, 11/1, p.42
Cast Forum, industry report, 11/29, p.39
Forging a king-size die holder, 7/12, p.120
Industry report: Heavy tooling foreshadows fall upturn, 8/23, p.49
Make die life consistent, 10/11, p.137
Plastic die sealant, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Plastic dies—newcomer makes bid for second team, 8/2, p.85
Plastic tooling, epoxy resin, 11/15, p.142
Shops get tips on bidding, 11/1, p.42
Versatile plastic bids for more tooling jobs, 11/22, p.104

Tools (Cutting):
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Carbide blades mill aircraft spars; Bolster milling speed, cutter life, 10/11, p.137
Carbide drive shaft tool, Carboloy, 7/12, p.133
Carbides at work: For output of forged steel liner rings; for steel mill rolls, 8/30, p.82
Carbides in 310 stainless steel: Part 1, 7/19, p. 106; Part 2, 7/26, p.92
Carbides machine turbine blades, 10/4, p.116
Carbides step up grinding efficiency, 8/9, p.92
Cone-Carboloy program, 7/12, p.123
Cone-Carboloy program (Automatics try carbide cutters), 7/26, p.51
Cutting edge lubricant built-in, 8/9, p.116
Cutting speeds and feeds for standard tools, 10/25, p.160
Disposable insert tool, 9/13, p.153
Helical carbide cutters step up milling, 8/16, p.115
Home-made cutters mill Lincoln Tunnel segments, 11/15, p.147
Hot saw, both drop type and cross-cut type, 7/12, p.144
Hot spinning tools, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Kendex button insert cuts boring time, 11/22, p.111
Leaded steels, 10/25, p.159
Practical cutting speed . . . It's faster than you think, 8/30, p.64
Titanium cutting rules, ENG, 8/30, p.63

Toys:
Metal toys, industry report, 9/20, p.75

Training:
Technology jobs (chart), 7/5, p.31
Foremen training, seven guideposts, 10/11, p.106
Sales training courses, 10/4, p.62
Service schools pay off, 7/26, p.56

Traffic Management:
Transportation in distribution, 8/23, p.89

Transformers:
Shipped in polyethylene bags, ENG, 12/27, p.59

Transportation:
Inland waterways haul, 8/16, p.45
Piggyback: Should it be a common carrier service?, 11/22, p.47
Piggyback (also see Freight)
Private planes: Executives' use, 11/15, p.88
Seatrain services on East Coast, government may aid, 10/4, p.57
Transportation in distribution: Better traffic management, 8/23, p.89
U.S. transport policy seen, 11/15, p.78

Truck Body & Equipment Assn.:
Elections, B, 10/18, p.88

Traveling Exhibits:
Cincinnati Lathe & Tool, 9/6, p.103
Curtiss-Wright fleet of five vans tour U.S., 10/4, p.55

Trucks, Trailers:
Assemblies: Firms to reciprocate, 8/23, p.51
Curtiss-Wright vans tour country, 10/4, p.55
Custom truck bodies . . . aluminum makes its move, 8/23, p.109
Dump truck bodies of aluminum, 12/13, p.146
Dump trucks-aluminum, meet payload road limit, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Mobile units: GM electric power generating plant, 10/25, p.119
Mobile unit converts to auditorium, 7/19, p.129
Railway Express buys 3000 trucks, 10/4, p.56
Reo V-8 engine for truck tractors, 11/8, p.60.
Small shipment costs by truck cut 20%, 10/25, p.94
Truck pool formed: Fruehauf order, 9/27, p.47 and 11/22, p.46

Tube Mills:
Mathematics spots hidden profits—linear programming, 12/13, p.118
See Drawing
See Pipe, Tubing, Fittings

Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 9/27, p.80

Tubular Steel Products:
Electronic tester, 12/27, p.72
J&L tube finishing facilities for oil country tubular products, 12/6, p.152

Tumbling:
Barrel finishing tumbles part costs, 10/18, p.104

Tungsten:
Production, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Strengthens metals, ENG, 9/6, p.91

Turbines:
Breaking the heat barrier . . . Turbine (Kentanium) defies beyond-jet temperatures, 9/27, p.103
Gas turbine arc welder, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Gas turbines power generators for: 7/19, p.44

U

Ultrasonics:
Machining with sound waves, ENG, 9/27, p.83
See Cleaning
See Inspection, Testing

Union Boycott: See Labor

Union Pacific Railroad:
Electronic directs freight cars, 11/15, p.78

United Auto Workers: See Labor

Uranium:
AEC facilities, St. Louis, 9/13, p.84
AEC research reactor, uses few kilograms of uranium 235, 12/20, p.80
Uranium ore mining: Mushroom growth, 10/4, p.43

Used Machines:
Rebuilders sales, 10/4, p.53; 11/15, p.77

V

Vacuum:
Air Force vacuum face-plate holds sheet for machining, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Cost to vacuum melt metals, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Special alloy vacuum melted to spec, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Vacuum heating determines hydrogen in cast iron, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Vacuum melting goes commercial, 11/15, p.128
Vacuum melting states its case (what it does for alloy M252), 12/27, p.66
Vacuum metallurgy grows . . . extra tough alloys melted and cast in vacuum, 8/16, p.102
Vacuum metallurgy shifts from lab to production line, 9/20, p.74

Valves:
Dip valves for higher performance (aluminum coat), 10/11, p.114
Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws, 8/23, p.102

Vanadium:
The place for vanadium (properties), 7/12, p.128

Vapor Degreasing:
Vapor degreasing earns its keep, (metal cleaning), 9/13, p.124

Vending Machines:
Silent selling is booming, industry report, 9/6, p.60

Venezuela: See South America

Vertical Turbine Pump Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/27, p.57

Vibration:
Weapons test, ENG, 10/4, p.93

Voting Machines:
Door-hinge rod production: Air-actuated bar feed, 11/15, p.178
For election day: Pictures, 11/1, p.50

W

Wages:
1954: Collective bargaining benefits, 11/22, p.34
Average wage increase, Cleveland area, 11/22, p.34
Electrical independents, 5-cent boost, 8/2, p.39
Electric-CIO, wage boost expected, 8/30, p.22
Factory "real" earnings up, 9/13, p.66
Factory workers average earnings, 11/1, p.32
GAW: Ford target in next UAW drive, 12/20, p.33
Iron and steel hourly wages, July, 9/13, p.84
Iron and steel payrolls, Aug. 10/11, p.65
Kaiser Alum. settlement, 9/6, p.130
Locomotive Engineers 5-cent boost, 8/23, p.42
Pay systems (See Management)
Steel-independents, Weirton settlement, 7/19, p.44
Steel settlement . . . 1945-54 scale (chart), 7/12, p.67
Steel payroll-Oct., 12/13, p.58
UAW proposals, 11/22, p.43
Westinghouse - CIO agreement, 9/20, p.62

Warehousing, Distribution:
Aluminum, magnesium take to the warehouses, 11/1, p.131
Aluminum, where it's going, 11/29, p.96
Birmingham warehouse, B, 10/18, p.81
Crucible steel warehousing: Showplace for overhead handling, 11/1, p.88
Heppenstall L. A. warehouse, B, 10/4, p.83
Integrate your distribution, 6/21, p.113
Public warehouses, answer to storage problem, 8/23, p.95
Solar steel Nashville warehouse, 10/4, p.79
Steel mill products to consumers in West, 12/6, p.215
Steel producers expect increased buying, competition, 8/2, p.48; 11/1, p.43
Transportation in distribution, 8/23, p.89
Wire warehouse: Tongs ease a tiering problem, 11/15, p.177
See Inventories-Delivery
See Shipments

Washington Metal Trades Inc.:
Elects, B, 8/23, p.88

Wastes:
Keep (oil) waste disposal within local limits (soda-ash is neutralizer), 7/5, p.80
Manual outlines waste analyzation, 11/15, p.171
Open-hearth waste-gas analysis control, 10/11, p.122
States clean up on Ohio river, 12/13, p.63
Waste purification (Pontiac) . . . Plater profits two ways, 7/19, p.130
Waste recovery ion exchanger installations, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Waste treatment is tailored to the job (Buick and Maytag), 11/29, p.68

Watches:
Defense contracts, 7/12, p.60
Tariffs on Swiss watches, 8/9, p.45
Industry report, 9/20, p.72

Water:
Conversion processes: Interior Dept. sponsors (fresh from salt water), 7/12, p.74
Formula for water: Fairless Wks. treatment system, 11/1, p.94
Wanted: Ways to solve problems, 10/25, p.93
Water research brings shift from aluminum to zinc die castings, 10/18, p.112

Wean Story:
Service the central theme, 7/19, p.61

Weapons:
Army forms Weapons Command, B, 12/3, p.91
Navy mines, bomb vibration test, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Rocket boosters for helicopters, ENG, 10/4, p.93

Weed Killers: See Chemicals

Weighing: See Scales

Welding (Arc):
Argon gas instead of helium for welding, ENG, 8/23, p.99 and 8/16, p.95
Gantry cranes-weld design, 9/20, p.131
Iron powder electrodes spark manual welding, 10/25, p.139
Old process refined (Westinghouse), 11/1, p.84
Pushbutton welding—a step closer (method for continuous feeding bare electrode wide in a gas-shielded arc), 8/30, p.76
Tidy fabricator for tough assemblies, 11/8, p.94
See Electrodes

Welding (Gas):
Carbon dioxide to replace argon and helium, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Magnesium weldable with consumable electrode inert gas-shielded process, 12/6, p.164

Welding (General):
Book: Testing stainless weldments, 12/6, p.153
Cast-weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96
Hydrogen—welding's big troublemaker (root of weld defects), Part I, 9/27, p.84; Part II, 10/4, p.108
TV tower welding, erection, 9/13, p.154

Welding (Projection):
Fewer steps in aluminum assembly (instrument frames at Ford Instrument), 7/5, p.68

Welding (Resistance):
New life for old thyratrons, 11/1, p.103
Titanium welding-fusion, resistance at Ryan Aero., 10/4, p.95

Welding Rods: See Electrodes

West Coast:
Auto industry headed for more West Coast autonomy, 8/23, p.63
Co-op for San Francisco steel buyers, 12/27, p.31
Defense business, 7/12, p.72
Electronics growth predicted, 9/20, p.71
Ford, Chevrolet match western plants for competition, 8/9, p.67
L. A. steam plant, B, 12/27, p.55
Pacific Northwest, metal companies, 8/23, p.142
Shasta steel mill considered, 9/27, p.33
Steel mill products, consumption in 7 states, 12/6, p.215

West Coast Electronic Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 8/16, p.88
Larson gen. mgr., 7/5, p.31

West Coast Powdered Metal Parts Fabricators:
Organized, B, 7/12, p.101

Western Metal Exposition:
Show announced, 10/4, p.53

Wheels:
Band mill wheels, rim cast around spokes, 9/13, p.156

Wire:
Beryllium copper alloy wire, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Coated wire, continuous hot dip, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Formed wire, industry report, 8/23, p.55
Formed and welded wire, uses, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Steel wire walls for parking garage, pic., 10/25, p.93
Wire flattening . . . A lower-cost narrow strip producer, 9/6, p.104
Wire packaging—fiber drums pay off for users, producers, 10/4, p.98
Wire rope's knotty problems, machines and methods unravel some, 12/6, p.209
Wiremakers find new high-tension market (prestressed concrete girders), 10/18, p.151
See Electrical equipment

Wire Association:
Elects president, B, 12/20, p.71

World Fairs:
U. S. accepts Belgian offer, 11/22, p.53

Wright Air Development Center:
Solar generator, 7/12, p.73

X

X-Ray:
GE Dr. Charlton sees higher voltage x-ray, smaller betatrons, 11/15, p.171
GE x-ray microscope, ENG, 8/2, p.83
X-rays cylindrical fabrications, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Xeroradiography, x-rays on metal plates vacuum coated with selenium, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Year's use proves value of betatron, 8/9, p.102
Yield point in metals (x-ray diffraction), 7/5, p.78

Y, Z

Yale University:
Fairless addresses Manufacturers' Assn., 9/27, p.44

Zinc:
Anaconda strike cuts production, 10/18, p.140
Powder forming zinc-resistant parts, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Zinc die castings fit a precision product, 9/13, p.130
Zinc die castings (Water research brings shift from aluminum), 10/18, p.112
Zinc ore, Nova Scotia deposit, 9/27, p.69
Trend to continuous galvanizing line causing shift from prime western to specification grade, 12/20, p.112

Zirconium:
Cheaper sponge process, 7/26, p.37
Major producers, 7/26, p.37
Tungsten effective strengthener, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Zirconium gets set for the big time: Producers, uses, costs, etc., 11/1, p.45

COMPANY INDEX

A

ACF Industries Inc.:
Buys Engineering & Research, B, 12/6, p.109

A-P Controls Corp.:
Buys Milwaukee Valve, B, 9/20, p.100

Abbey Drum Co.:
Builds, B, 12/20, p.69

Accurate Brass Co, Inc.:
Bristol buys, 10/18, p.78 and p.140
Operations to be moved to Conn., 11/29, p.63

Accurate Perforating Co.:
Buys building, B, 11/1, p.72

Ace Metal Treating Corp.:
New name, B, 12/6, p.101

Acheson Colloids Co.:
Sales office, Rochester, B, 8/30, p.59

Acme Steel Co.:
Coil holders, IE, 10/18, p.123

Adamas Carbide Corp.:
Agent, B, 7/12, p.98; 10/11, p.102; 11/1, p.76

Addison Clarke & Bro, Inc.:
Moves, B, 11/8, p.82

Adolph Plating Inc.:
Buys Advance Tinning, B, 7/5, p.57

Aero Engineering Co.:
Div. of Garrett, B, 8/23, p.80
St. Louis office, B, 9/6, p.83

Aero Supply Mfg. Co.:
To make shutoff valve, B, 11/15, p.116

Aeronca Mfg. Co.:
Buys research firm, B, 12/27, p.56

Aetna Steel Products Corp.:
Div. buys space in Canada, B, 8/23, p.77

Affiliated Gas Equipment Inc.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Merger proposed, 12/20, p.34

Aget Mfg. Co.:
Dust collector, IE, 12/20, p.101
Moves division, B, 12/6, p.112

Aircraft Armaments Inc.:
Expands, Md., B, 11/22, p.69

Air-Hydraulics Inc.:
Air power head, IE, 8/16, p.129

Air Reduction Co, Inc.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Air Reduction Sales Co, Inc.:
AC welders, IE, 11/1, p.110
Oxygen plant opened, B, 12/13, p.89

Airline Welding & Engineering:
Welding fixture, IE, 8/30, p.95

Ajax Electric Co.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.100
Salt bath furnace, IE, 11/8, p.125

Ajax Electrothermic Corp.:
Expands, B, 10/4, p.83

Aladdin Industries Ltd.:
Agreement with Moe Light, 10/4, p.79

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Expansion, new facilities, 9/13, p.195

Albion Industries Inc.:
Agent, B, 7/12, p.98

All-State Welding Alloys Co, Inc.:
Cast-iron welding iron, IE, 8/16, p.131

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Exchange of tech info with German firm, 7/12, p.68
Danly press turns out laminations, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Earnings 1st half, 7/26, p.37; 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expansion ends with Brackenridge plant, 10/18, p.100
Honors Lena, B, 11/22, p.72
Sales-stainless and silicon steels predicted, 10/11, p.55
Silicon control studied, 11/15, p. 153

Allen, Alva F.:
Punch press, IE, 11/15, p.181

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.:
Semet-Solvay agents, B, 8/30, p.60

Allied Mfg. & Sales Co.:
Die transfer truck, 4-speed pump, IE, 7/12, p.160

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/4, p.87

Allied Steel Products Corp.:
To build, B, 9/27, p.77

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Adds service shop, B, 9/27, p.80
Agents, B, 7/5, p.59; 7/26, p.84; 9/6, p.88; 10/4, p.87; 10/18, p.88; 10/25, p.128; 11/1, p.76; 11/22, p.80
Bearing slip motor, IE, 7/19, p. 140
Betatron lab, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Generator for Detroit Edison's River Rouge plant, 11/29, p.41
Induction heaters, IE, 11/29, p.87
Integrate battery maintenance with production: LaPorte Wks., 10/11, p.132
Leaded steels for condenser plates, 10/25, p.160
Overhead handling combines cranes for pouring hot metal and monorail transport, La Crosse, Wis., 10/18, p.98
Taconite pelletizing process, 9/20, p.70
Wound-rotor motor, IE, 11/8, p. 126
Year's use proves value of betatron: A. N. Haig and H. B. Norris, 8/9, p.102

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.:
Wilputte coke ovens for U. S. Steel, 7/26, p. 38

Allmetal Screw Products Co.:
Anniversary, B, 7/19, p.90

Alloy Rods Co.:
Welding electrode, 9/13, p.159

Allsworth-Striebel Corp.:
Organized, B, 10/4, p.87

Alpha Corp.:
Lubricant spray, IE, 7/26, p.114
Lubrication by tumbling, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Moves, B, 11/8, p.82

Alpha Plastics Inc.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.91

Alta Mold Mfg. Co.:
Opens plant, B, 7/19, p.84

Alter Co.:
Agreement with Nichols for use of spectrograph, 12/27, p.20

Alter Waterways Terminal Corp.:
Organized, B, 8/9, p.82

Aluminum Co. of America:
Alloy 2EC, conductor, 9/6, p.130
Alloy X7079 for forgings, 10/4, p.97
Canadian power rights sought for Alaskan smelter, 8/2, p.40
Cleveland: Forged column positioned for heavy press, pic., 10/25, p.103
Colored aluminum finishes, 11/29, p.28
Custom-built units cut extrusion-press dies, 12/6, p.167
Custom truck bodies, 8/23, p.100
Die castings get as-cast surface, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Electrolytic oxide coating, 11/8, p.144
Extrusion facilities, Vancouver, 10/11, p.68
Extruding press: Lafayette, for aircraft, 10/11, p.146
Forging presses, Vernon, Calif., 9/13, p.101
Hydrostatic lubrication—A way to break the law of friction: T.L. Corey and E. M. Kipp, 8/16, p.118
Industrial siding, IE, 10/18, p. 130
Ingot casting expansion, B, 7/5, p.57
Lancaster: Walls faced with sound-proof material, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Porcelain enameled aluminum, future dev., ENG, 11/1, p.81
Sales office for subsidiary, B, 12/27, p.56
Warehouse distribution, 11/1, p. 131
Welding electrode, IE, 9/20, p.188 and 10/4, p.123

Aluminum Co. of Canada:
Expansion, 10/25, p.238

Aluminum Ltd.:
Detroit branch, B, 8/9, p.85
English subsidiary expands, B, 7/5, p.58

Aluminum Tubing Co.:
Enters steel tubing field, B, 11/22, p.69

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
Cleaning machine, IE, 10/11, p. 162

American Air Filter Co, Inc.:
Louisville plant, report, 8/9, p.65
To build, B, 12/27, p.56

American Blower Corp.:
Opens offices, B, 12/6, p.101

American Bosch Corp.:
Merges, B, 7/12, p.95

American Brass Co.:
Moves N. Y. branch, B, 8/16, p.83

American Broach & Machine Co.:
Broach runs on automatic, 8/30, p.79
Surface broacher, IE, 10/18, p. 124

American Can Co.:
Agreement with steelworkers, 9/6, p.42
Plants expanded: St. Louis, 8/2, p.75; St. Paul, 8/9, p.85; West Coast, 8/16, p.86
Soft drink container, flat-top, pic, 7/5, p.57
Tinless tin cans forecast, 7/12, p.60

American Chain & Cable Co.:
Buys Bristol, B, 9/27, p.69
Cutting machine, IE, 12/13, p.129
Gear testing fixture, IE, 11/8, p.136
Hardness tester, IE, 8/2, p.108
Hardness tester, IE, 8/23, p.128

American Cyanamid Co.:
Nickel powder, ENG, 8/23, p.99

American District Steam Co.:
Opens plant, B, 9/13, p.101

American Drill Bushing Co.:
Agent, B, 10/25, p.130

American Filter Co.:
Herman Nelson Div.: Flame plating aluminum, 12/20, p.89

American Gilsonite Co.:
Agent, B, 11/22, p.80

American Hoist & Derrick Co.:
Casting service, B, 10/18, p.86

American Locomotive Co.:
Facilities for commercial chemical nickel-plating, B, 12/13, p.89

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Bombing protection, 7/5, p.34
Buys Potter & Brumfield, B, 8/30, p.58
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
W. Bedell Smith to join, 8/23, p.42

American Machine & Metals Inc.:
DeBothezat agents, B, 8/16, p.92; 8/23, p.86; 10/25, p.128; 11/22, p.80
Hardness tester, IE, 9/20, p.192
Testing machine, IE, 10/25, p.224

American-Marietta Co.:
Diversifies, buys Standard Lime, 12/27, p.54

American Metal Co, Ltd.:
Finds nonferrous ore body, 11/15, p.91

American Metaseal Mfg. Corp.:
Impregnating castings in instrument components, 12/20, p.82
Micro-porosity elimination method, 8/23, p.126

American MonoRail Co.:
Agent, B, 7/12, p.98

American Motors Corp.:
Auto parts interbuying: Deal with Packard-Studebaker? 7/19, p.44
Elects Romney president, 10/18, p.42
Merger with other merged firms rumored, 7/12, p.60
Mighty Mite rights bought; to be produced at Detroit Hudson plant, 11/22, p.34
Nash-Healey, description, 12/27, p.42
New operational program, three divisions, 11/8, p.60
Rambler pushed, 11/22, p.56
Washington office, B, 12/6, p.112

American Nickeloid Co.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.91

American Pipe & Steel Corp.:
West Coast outlet, B, 10/25, p.122

American Potash & Chemical Corp.:
To build lithium chemicals plant in Texas, B, 11/22, p.72

American Pulley Co.:
Speed reducers, IE, 8/23, p.127

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:
Adds to Baltimore warehouse, B, 10/11, p.95
Plumbing goods sales, 8/30, p.34

American Research Corp.:
Adds to Bristol plant, B, 12/27, p.56
Export agent, B, 7/12, p.98

American Silver Co.:
Titanium foil, 10/25, p.238

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84
Tyquipala project, Peru, to expand, 11/15, p.204

American Steel Foundries:
Descaling cabinet, IE, 8/30, p.91

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Aronson Machine Co.:
Rubber-tired turning rolls, IE, 7/26, p.119

Arrow Steel Co.:
Renamed, B, 9/13, p.102

Arrowsmith Tool & Die Corp.:
Plastic diemaking field, B, 9/6, p.86

Art Metal Construction Co.:
Builds American Brass office, 8/6, p.83
Executives' chairs (feature story), 8/2, p.53

Artco Corp.:
Storage system, IE, 11/29, p.88

Assembly Products Inc.:
Moves, B, 10/18, p.88

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Robert Lynch: Management at Work series, 12/20, p.51
Expands warehouse div., B, 12/27, p.55

Atlas Mineral Products Co.:
Cellular products, Urefoam two-package unit, IE, 11/22, p.117
Plastic cement, IE, 9/20, p.192

Atlas Steels Ltd.:
Continuous casting:
Fewer steps to finished steel (planetary hot mill), 11/8, p.88
Pioneering a new era in steelmaking, 11/8, p.100
Warehouse, B, 9/27, p.69

Atomic Industrial Forum Inc.:
Atom act: Assessed at meeting for civilian use, 10/4, p.57

Atwell Co., C. C.:
Agents for, B, 8/16, p.92

Austenal Laboratories Inc.:
Alloy-making unit, B, 9/27, p.72
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Reactivated armor plant, 10/18, p.114

American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp.:
Blast cleaner, IE, 10/25, p.221
Mill trend—more jobs for mechanical descaling: C. R. Cline, 12/13, p.108
Shot-blast for bonding, 12/20, p.94

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p. 84; 11/15, p. 121
Centrifugal pump, IE, 8/9, p.125

Anaconda Copper Corp.:
Open Utah smelter, 12/13, p.146

Anti-Corrosive Metal Products Co. Inc.:
Enters nylon fastening field, B, 12/27, p.55

Arbutus Steel Co. Inc.:
Builds, B, 11/15, p.118

Arcadia Metal Products:
Expands, B, 9/27, p.72

Arma Corp.:
Merges with subsidiary, B, 7/12, p.95

Armco Drainage & Metal Products Inc.:
Builds in Kansas, B, 12/27, p.55
Pipe plant, B, 8/30, p.58

Armco Steel Corp.:
Agents, B, 11/15, p.121
Buys coal company, B, 8/23, p.77
Coil annealing units, 10/11, p.91
Continuous batch-type annealing furnace, 10/11, p.128
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expands Ashland Wks. facilities, 7/26, p.73
How to work stainless the easy way: Precipitation hardening—Part 2, Dr. A. L. Feild, 7/5, p.66
Sheffield Steel a division, 7/5, p.56
Stainless columbium - stabilized steel, 9/27, p.143

Austin Co.:
Industrial building costs, 7/5, p.31
Engine plant for Fairchild, B, 10/18, p.88

Austin Powder Co.:
Explosive reported, 7/19, p.55

Auto Specialties Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Crankshafts casting, 11/1, p.101

Automatic Methods Inc.:
Agent, B, 9/6, p.88

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Agent, B, 9/6, p.88
Fork lift magnet, ENG, 10/11, p. 113
Fork lift truck, IE, 10/18, p.128
Gas tractor, IE, 11/15, p.194
Tractor with universal grip, IE, 12/13, p.132

Automotive Service Tools Inc.:
Hydraulic duplicators, IE, 11/29, p.86

Avco Mfg. Corp.:
Unifies sales, B, 12/20, p.70
West Coast div. headed by Kerr, B, 12/6, p.101

Avron Corp.:
Clary agent for div., B, 10/25, p.128

B

BG Corp.:
Moves, B, 11/15, p.118

BMT Mfg. Corp.:
Tumble finishing barrel, IE, 9/13, p.166

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Buys Globe Steel Tubes, B, 12/20, p.70
Expansion program, 9/13, p.195
Heat exchangers for nuclear power plant, ENG, 8/9, p.91

Badger Mfg. Co.:
Water conversion process, 7/12, p.74

Bagley & Sewall Co.:
Sold, B, 9/27, p.77

Bailey Co., William M.:
Worm gear jacks position machinery, 8/23, p.116

Bailey Meter Co.:
Builds, Wickliffe, B, 11/1, p.71
Moves, B, 7/5, p.59

Baird Associates Inc.:
Direct reader, IE, 11/1, p.107

Bakelite (See Union Carbide & Carbon)

Baker Bros. Inc.:
Processes diesel pistons, 7/5, p.76
Special machine-30 operations, IE, 12/27, p.81

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Await stockholders approval for sale to Otis, 10/25, p.122
Fork truck, IE, 10/4, p.126
Fork trucks, IE, 11/8, p.136
Gas powered lift trucks, IE, 8/30, p.93

Baker Steel & Tube Co.:
Enlarges L. A. warehouse, B, 12/27, p.56

Baldwin-Gregory Co.:
Organized, B, 11/1, p.67

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Buys Peters, B, 7/19, p.84
Canmaking machinery to Japan, 11/22, p.53
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
FOA order, rail equipment, 9/13, p.78
Load cells, IE, 9/20, p.195
Metal powder pressing: Byron Belden, 11/8, p.90
National Tank buys flanging press, 12/27, p.55
Salesmen transferred, B, 9/27, p.74

Bar Products Co.:
X-ray quantometer, IE, 8/16, p. 133

Barber-Colman Co.:
Buys Hendey line, 11/22, p.72
Hobbing machine, IE, 11/8, p.131

Barksdale Valves:
Solenoid air valve, IE, 11/29, p.90

Barmatic Products Co.:
Carbonitriding screw machine parts, 7/26, p.100

Barnes Drill Co.:
Opens Mich. branch, B, 12/27, p.54

Barrel Remodeling Co.:
Hot barrel dries paint, 9/13, p.135

Barrett-Cravens Co.:
Walkie-type truck, IE, 10/11, p. 152

Barry Corp.:
Barrymount, IE, 8/6, p.122

Bart Mfg. Corp.:
Buys die casting firm, B, 11/1, p. 68
Nickel clad steel, protective coating for degreasing equipment, 9/20, p.186

Basco Inc.:
Moves offices, B, 10/25, p.130

Basic Refractories Inc.:
Refractory gun, IE, 11/15, p.196

Bass & Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 10/4, p.90

Bath & Co. Inc., John:
Plug thread gages, IE, 9/20, p.187

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Disc wheels, IE, 11/29, p.88

Beacon Machinery Inc.:
Bin loader, IE, 11/15, p.196
Pallet dispenser, IE, 10/25, p.227

Beaver Pipe Tools Inc.:
Chuck, wrenchless, IE, 10/25, p.223

Bede Products Corp.:
Formed, B, 9/27, p.69

Beech Aircraft Corp.:
Estimates hourly operating cost for private planes, 11/15, p.88

Behr-Manning Corp.:
Belt swing frame grinders . . . versatile tool for metal fabricators: J. Karl McLaughlin, 9/13, p.128
Coated abrasives process, focused at show, 12/13, p.62

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Titanium descaling, 11/8, p.106

Bellows Co.:
Sales office, Ann Arbor, B, 8/23, p.80

Beloit Iron Works:
Build newsprint machinery, 11/1, p.44

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 9/6, p.88

Berger Engineering Co.:
Forms Tecier Aluminum, B, 8/16, p.83

Berndt-Bach Inc.:
Moves, B, 8/30, p.60

Beryllium Corp.:
Agent named, B, 7/12, p.98; 7/26, p.84

Best, Kellner & Rogers Machine & Welding Corp.:
Firms consolidate with:, B, 8/23, p.80

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Distributor, B, 7/5, p.59
Navy contract, 11/1, p.32

Bethlehem-Sparrows Point Shipyard Inc.:
Expands, B, 11/22, p.75
Ship contracts, destroyers, 11/1, p.32
Ships reactivated, Libertys, 11/15, p.87

Bethlehem Steel Corp.:
FTC charges scrap monopolistic practice, 8/2, p.50
Grace predicts construction demand, 7/19, p.43
Installs large milling machine, 9/6, p.103
Merger with Youngstown Sheet: Reported, 8/2, p.49; 8/9, p.46
Why Bethlehem is interested, 8/16, p.45 and 53
Steel v. servos: Judge Barnes on Justice approval, 9/6, p.56
Negotiations continue, 11/8, p. 38

Bettinger Corp.:
Ceramic-coated aluminum agreement with Halrick, 9/27, p.124

Biggs Co. Inc., Carl H.:
Resin hardener, IE, 12/13, p.129
Bill Jack Scientific Instrument Co.: Clayton G. Jack: Management at work series, 12/6, p.83

Billard Machine Tool Co.:
Buys Early Foundry, B, 7/5, p. 56

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 9/6, p.86
Painting school, 10/11, p.146
Spray booth, IE, 9/27, p.114

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Builds equipment for Joliet bar mill, 10/18, p.55
Sale proposed, B, 7/12, p.98; approved, 9/13, p.102

Birmingham Bronze Foundries:
To build, B, 10/11, p.91

Bischoff Chemical Corp.:
Strippable coating, IE, 7/19, p. 141

Black-Clawson Co.:
Buys Bagley, B, 9/27, p.77

Blackmer Pump Co.:
Meehanite castings contract, B, 7/5, p.57

Blackstone Corp.:
Buys Swanson, B, 8/9, p.85

Blake Mfg.: See Ray-O-Vac Co.

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Ammonia plant for Utah, B, 12/13, p.91
Builds Mattoon plant, B, 11/8, p.76
Buys Tri-Lok, B, 11/22, p.69
Color coding foundry crops, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Lewis Foundry: Merchant bar rolling mill for Vanandium, 9/13 p.144
Snyder urges road program, 7/26, p.38

Bliss & Laughlin Inc.:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Transfer press in production, 8/23, p.112

Bliss Electronics Corp.:
Telephone exchange dial, IE, 8/30, p.92

Blue Crown Soark Co.,
Purchased, B, 8/9, p. 82

Blue M Electric Co.:
Builds, B, 8/23, p.80
Moves, B, 12/16, p.112

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Descaling titanium and stainless . . . precoat new approach, 9/27, p.106

Bohn Aluminum & Brass Corp.:
Agents, B, 11/8, p.84
Earnings 1st nine mo's, 11/8, p.48
Fabricating evaporators, 11/8, p. 110

Boller Machine Works, Peter:
Merges, B, 12/13, p.94

Bonsack Machine Co. Inc.:
West Eng. buys rights, B, 8/16, p.86

Booz, Allen & Hamilton:
Executive compensation plan, 10/18, p.54

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Acquires Weston Hydraulics, 10/11, p.63; 10/18, p.78
Canadian subsidiary, B, 11/29, p.65
Detroit Gear asks volunteer pay veto, 10/25, p.83
Diversification program, 9/13, p. 113
Ingersoll distributor, B, 7/26, p. 84
Norge buys Leeson range line, B, 10/4, p.83
Warner Gear: Case history on quality control (Francis E. Jolliffe), 11/1, p.86

Bower Roller Bearing Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p. 48

Boyar-Schultz Corp.:
Moves, B, 11/8, p.82

Brazilian National Steel Co.:
Plans 3-yr expansion, 8/2, p.58
Seeks loan for Volta Redonda plant, 8/30, p.39

Boyertown Auto Body Co.:
Trailer converts to mobile auditorium, 7/19, p.129

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Expands tube mill, 8/2, p.75
Kitchen utensils, combination copper-stainless bond, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Lift truck attach, unloads scrap, 11/1, p.104

Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Co.:
To build, B, 11/1, p.72

Briggs & Stratton Corp.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/9, p.48

Brinks Inc.:
Serves companies' payday checks, 7/5, p.30

Bristol Co.:
Sold, B, 9/27, p.69

Bristol Brass Corp.:
Accurate Brass purchase, 10/18, p.78 and p.140
Accurate Brass operations to move to Conn., 11/29, p.63
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78

Brooks & Perkins Inc.:
Gillespie report: Deep-drawn titanium, 8/30, p.80

Brookville Tool & Die Co.:
Sold, B, 8/30, p.59

Brown & Co., John:
Buys Wickman, B, 9/27, p.74

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Electric micrometer, IE, 7/5, p.83
Salt bath heat treating, 8/30, p. 69
Steel rule, IE, 8/30, p.93

Brown Boveri Corp.:
Induction heat furnaces melt magnesium, 11/15, p.134

Brown Trailers Inc.:
Closes Toledo plant, moves, B, 8/30, p.58

Bruning Co, Inc., Charles:
Reproduction machine, IE, 8/16, p.129
Tracing paper, cloth, IE, 11/29, p.88

Brunswick Mining & Smelting Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/5, p.58

Brush Electronics Co.:
Agents, B, 12/6, p.112
Buys Digital Instrument, B, 8/23, p.80

Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:
Bench gage, IE, 9/20, p.190
Gage, interchangeable segments, IE, 11/22, p.120
Leases government-tools, 9/13, p. 74

Bryson Oil Co.:
Color paints make temperature visible, 11/8, p.105

Buck & Associates, Carl:
Jet siphons, IE, 11/1, p.110

Buffalo Fire Appliance Corp.:
Fire extinguisher, IE, 10/4, p.126

Bufnel Co. Ltd.:
Expands, B, 9/6, p.80

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Agents, B, 7/5, p.58
Automatic indexing machine, 7/19, p.132
Driller, tapper, IE, 11/8, p.136
Electric check for drill breakage, IE, 12/13, p.132
Machine, double-load fixture, IE, 11/22, p.118
Machine, six stations, IE, 10/18, p.124
Machine — seven stations, IE, 11/29, p.85
Sales programs, 7/26, p.107

Bullard Co.:
Adds foundry, B, 7/5, p.57
Model 75 vertical turret lathe new, 11/15, p.168
New tools step up jobs, 8/2, p.105
Vertical turret lathes, IE, 11/22, p.118

Bulova Watch Co.:
Basket handles work transfer, 11/22, p. 111

Burdett Oxygen Co.:
Flame cutter, IE, 10/18, p.117
Welding unit, IE, 9/27, p.114

Burroughs Corp.:
Buys Haydu Bros., B, 8/30, p.59
Computer memorizes 5300 numbers, 10/11, p.64
Eppert warns against budget cuts, 11/8, p.38
Versatile presses form and fit small parts, 12/27, p.74

Bushey & Sons Inc., Ira S.:
Award to reactivate Liberty ships, 11/15, p.87

Butterworth & Sons Co., H. W.:
Manufacturing service, B, 11/29, p.64

Byers Co., A. M.:
Plastic pipe, new market, 10/18, p.42
Stockholders seek to our president, 12/6, p.66

Byrnes Doors Inc.:
Moves, B, 12/6, p.112

C

C.I.T. Corp.:
Leasing setup, 12/6, p.66
Terms on capital equipment to meet tax law, 10/25, p.84

Caine Steel Co.:
Slitting, edging machine, IE, 10/4, p.124

Caland Ore Co, Ltd.:
Dredge hull launched, 7/26, p.46

California Stamping Co.:
Moves, B, 11/8, p.82

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Wolverine Tube mill depots, B, 11/1, p.71; 11/29, p.64

Camcar Screw & Mfg. Corp.:
Cold-forming small parts, 9/27, p.98
Offers titanium fasteners, B, 9/6, p.77

Camden Forge Co.:
Delivers mammoth coupling to Westinghouse, 11/22, p.72

Cameron Iron Works Inc.:
Forging manipulator for ingot handling, 12/13, p.122
Management at Work: Herbert Allen, 11/1, p.49
Metal products for oil industry, 11/29, p.46

Canadian Drawn Steel Co, Ltd.:
Steel capacity, 10/18, p.86

Canadian Electric Wire Ltd.:
Formed, B, 11/8, p.73

Canadian General Electric Co.:
Transformer plant opens, B, 9/20, p.102

Canadian Javelin Ltd.:
Iron ore deposits developed: Southwestern Labrador and Chile, 11/29, p.36

Cannon Electric Co.:
Canadian plant, B, 7/26, p.73

Carboline Co.:
Adds adhesive div., B, 8/23, p.77
Agent, B, 11/15, p.124

Carboloy: See General Electric

Carborundum Metals Co.:
Zirconium sponge, Akron, N. Y., 11/1, p.45

Carmody Corp.:
Organized, B, 9/27, p.69

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Mill pays off in flexibility, 12/6, p. 124
Stainless 329 resists acid tests, 12/27, p.72
Stainless for welding construction, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Warehouse, Dayton, O., B, 11/8, p.79

Carrier Corp.:
Air conditioning facilities, B, 7/5, p.57
Room air conditioner market, 11/29, p.40
Home heating equipment sales, 9/20, p.79
Proposed merger, 12/20, p.34

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Tool change on boring machines ups output, 9/13, p.147

Ceco Steel Products Corp.:
Aluminum roofing, 9/6, p.54

Central Foundry Co.:
Ships fiber pipe, B, 8/2, p.75

Central Iron & Steel Co.:
Canadian agent, B, 7/5, p.58

Central Machine Works:
Polishing machine, IE, 11/29, p.88

Chain Belt Co.:
Agent, B, 8/23, p.86; 10/4, p.87
Opens branches, B, 9/20, p.97

Chambersburg Engineering Co.:
Cement bonded sand, IE, 7/5, p.84

Chance Vought Aircraft Inc.:
Removes metal bits during assembly of missile Regulus, ENG, 11/29, p.67

Chandler Chemical Co.:
Coating for bolts, etc., IE, 11/1 p.107

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Brass mill product price change, 12/6, p.198
Contract for Cleveland mill, B, 7/12, p.95
Expands, B, 8/2, p.77
New uses, developments for metals, 9/13, p.73

Chelsea Fan & Blower Co. Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.100

Chemetals Corp.:
Licenses Whitaker: Copper powder recovered from scrap, 12/20, p.76

Chemical Corp.:
Agent, B, 8/30, p.60

Chemical Coatings & Engineering Co.:
Aluminum-neoprene protects metals, IE, 7/12, p.158

Chemical Development Corp.:
Cemented joints, IE, 10/25, p.232
Devcon, metal powders and plastic, ENG, 12/20, p.73

Chem'ray Inc.:
Organized, B, 10/25, p.119

Chicago Blower Corp.:
Power roof exhausters, IE, 10/25, p.227

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:
Clad steel mill, ENG, 7/12, p.109
New steel (Carilloy T-1) passes pressure tank toughness test, 7/19, p.102 and 7/12, p.109

Chicago Pump Co.:
Sold, B, 8/16, p.88
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/5, p.59

Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co.:
Changes name, B, 8/9, p.82

Chromalloy Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/1, p.78

Chrysler Corp.:
1955 model (Mirrors of Motordom), 10/25, p.105
1955 models: $250 million for new line, 10/18, p.41
Airtemp distributor, B, 7/26, p.84
Amplex: Sintered battery plates, 11/15, p.150
Army-Michoud Ordnance plant, B, 9/27, p.77
Belvedere: pic., 11/15, p.90
Carburizing piston pins, 7/5, p.62
Coaxial power steering production setup, 11/22, p. 55
Dodge truck V-8 engine, Power-Dome, 8/23, p.64
Dodge truck, 10/25, p.106
Employment up, 9/20, p. 84
Exports, 7/26, p.60; 9/20, p.83
Freight rate reduction, 11/8, p.60
Labor: Emil Mazey gets full union shop for ABD office workers, 12/6, p.79
Los Angeles: Colors highlight plant, 8/2, p.61
Plymouth changeover . . . putting new car into production, 10/11, p.77
Production down, 8/9, p.45
Proving Ground test, 7/12, p.82

Cincinnati Grinders Inc.:
Centerless grinder, redesign, IE, 12/20, p.101

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.:
Traveling exhibit, 9/6, p. 103
Tray top lathes, IE, 11/8, p.126

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Anniversary-70th, 11/1, p.100
Movie shows obsolescent machines, 11/1, p.100
Photomicrograph shows chip-tool interface, 10/4, p.102
Radioisotopes inspections, 8/9, p.56
Selective hardening by flame hardening: 9/27, p.86
Toolmaster, three styles, IE, 11/29, p.86

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Shaper, IE, 11/8, p.131

Clair Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Arbor press hydraulic jack, IE, 12/13, p.129
Surface finisher, IE, 9/27, p.114

Clark Equipment Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84; 8/30, p.60; 9/13, p.108
Buys torque converter line, 11/1, p.67
Heavy-duty fork truck, IE, 9/13, p.166
Lift trucks and tow trucks for Solar, 11/1, p.104
Mobile service school, 7/26, p.56
Price-tagging, pic., 12/6, p.79
Towing tractor, IE, 7/12, p.164

Clark-Hopkins Equipment Corp.:
Moves, B, 10/11, p.102

Clary Multiplier Corp.:
Agent for Avron, B, 10/25, p.128
Renames div., B, 12/6, p.106

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Clearing Machine Corp.:
Opens office, B, 9/6, p.86
Sold to PSC, 10/18, p.78

Cleaver-Brooks Co.:
Agents, B, 7/5, p.59; 8/16, p.91; 12/27, p.57

Cleereman Machine Tool Co.:
Driller-tapper, IE, 8/9, p.122

Cleveland Automatic Machine Co.:
Moves, B, 8/2, p.80

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Deep-draw presses, IE, 10/25, p.230
Plate shear, IE, 9/13, p.164

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co.:
Underdrive press, IE, 8/23, p.128

Cleveland Worm & Gear Co.:
Variable speed drives, IE, 11/15, p.181

Climax Molybdenum Co.:
Expands research, 8/30, p.33
Merger rumored, 8/2, p.49
Prices raise, molybdic oxide, 12/20, p.129

Climax Uranium Co.:
To expand, B, 11/22, p.76

Clyde Tube Forgings of America:
Formed, B, 12/27, p.56

Coats & Clark Inc.:
Moves eng. dept., B, 10/4, p.90

Cochrane Corp.:
Agents, B, 12/20, p.71; 12/27, p.57
Opens sales office, B, 12/6, p.112

Cole Carbide Industries:
Opens plant, B, 11/29, p.65

Colonial Abrasive Products Co.:
Grinding wheel, IE, 11/8, p.138

Colonial Broach Co.:
Broacher, IE, 8/30, p.94
Kingpin holes in auto axles broached, 10/25, p.208
Three-station machine, 8/16, p.116

Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.:
Business report '53, $215 million, 7/19, p.56
Denies rumor to absorb Lone Star, 9/20, p.62
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expands soaking pits at Pueblo, 12/20, p.69
Moves L. A. offices, B, 7/12, p.106
Rod mill at Buffalo, Wickwire Spencer, B, 9/13, p.101
Wickwire moves fence dept., B, 11/1, p.78

Colson Corp:
Branch office, B, 9/27, p.74
Butt joining, IE, 11/8, p.132
New operations, B, 11/8, p.76
Canadian unit formed, B, 10/4, p.79

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.:
Adds labs, B, 8/30, p.58

Columbia Steel & Shafting Co.:
Agents, B, 8/23, p.86

Conforming Matrix Corp.:
Spray decorator, IE, 10/11, p.162

Comfort Spring Co.:
New plant, B, 9/6, p.84

Commander Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 11/15, p.124

Commercial Shearing & Stamping Co.:
Descaler, IE, 10/25, p.217

Commodity Credit Corp.:
Grain bin contracts, 7/26, p.50

Cone Automatic Machine Co.:
Joint program with Carboloy for carbides program, 7/12, p.123 and 7/26, p.51

Conforming Matrix Co.:
Spray decorating machine, IE, 7/5, p.73

Connecticut Screw Co.:
Builds, B, 11/1, p.67

Connor Engineering Corp.:
Expands, B, 11/22, p. 75

Connors Steel: See H. K. Porter

Conoflow Corp.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84

Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.:
Cast-weld construction bypasses complications: G. L. Gibson, 9/6, p.96

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Cast ferrous metals: Part 1—Choice of material is vital, 11/15, p.158; Part 2—What physicals can you expect? 11/22, p.112; Part 3—What are their performance limits? 11/29, p.80; Part 4—What can you do about flaws? 12/6, p.158

Co-operative Steel Supply Co.:
Formed, San Francisco, 12/27, p.31

Consolidated Engineering Corp.:
Computers: Their practical side, 12/20, p.96
Expanding, B, 7/5, p.56

Consolidated Metal Products Corp.:
Buys Watervliet Tool, B, 11/8, p.79

Consolidated Testing Laboratory Inc.:
Expands facilities, B, 8/9, p.86

Consolidated Vacuum Corp.:
No furnace down time, ENG, 10/11, p.113

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
Solar furnace tests work temperatures, 7/12, p.73

Consotrol Controllers.:
Combustion control, IE, 12/20, p.103

Construction Aggregates Corp.:
Dredge launched, B, 10/25, p.122

Continental Can Co.:
Conway plaque, B, 7/19, p.79
Gen. Clay's program of organizing, 7/12, p.78
Research center in Chicago started, 7/19, p. 79

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Army contract, tank parts, B, 11/29, p.64

Continental Screw Co.:
Anniversary, B, 11/8, p.84

Continuous Metalcast Co.:
Patent for continuous casting: Atlas mill, 11/8, p.100

Contour Co.:
Expands, B, 11/1, p.71

Control Cells Corp.:
Weighing equipment, IE, 9/6, p.118

Control Products Co.:
Position transmitter, IE, 9/20, p.187

Cooley Electric Mfg. Corp.:
Radiant heat furnaces, 11/15, p.152

Cook Bros. Equipment Co.:
Crane carrier, IE, 9/13, p.160

Cooper Alloy Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 11/22, p.75
Cast-weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96
Renamed, B, 9/27, p.77

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Cast ferrous metals—Part 1, 11/15, p.158; Part 2, 11/22, p.112; Part 3, 11/29, p.80; Part 4, 12/6, p.158

Copeland & Slack Inc.:
Moves, B, 7/19, p.87

Corning Glass Co.:
Mesh precision glass screens for cathode ray tube, ENG, 12/27, p.59

Cosa Corp.:
Adds representative company, B, 7/5, p.58

Coyne Cylinder Co.:
Opens Memphis plant, B, 8/30, p.58

Crane Co.:
Anniversary, B, 7/26, p.84
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/9, p.48

Creative Industries of Detroit:
Formed, dream car development, 7/5, p.43

Cresap, McCormick & Paget:
McCormick speaks on equipment replacement, 12/13, p.114

Crescent Metal Products Inc.:
Builds, Willoughby, B, 11/1, p.67

Crippen & Erlich Laboratories Inc.:
Incorporated, B, 10/11, p.98

Cro-Plate Co. Inc.:
Wet-blast units, IE, 9/6, p.121

Cross Co.:
Milton Cross addresses ASME, 12/13, p.114
R. E. Cross, BDSA asst. adm., 7/12, p.60
R. E. Cross to serve Air Force, 12/27, p.77
Tool control unit, IE, 10/11, p.154

Crouch Associates:
Affiliated with Wheeler, B, 11/15, p.113

Crowningshield-Harris Co.:
Vertical miller, IE, 10/25, p.230
Vertical miller, IE, 12/20, p.103

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Joel Hunter: Vision backed with know-how, 10/11, p.73
Opens offices, Buffalo, B, 7/12, p.106
Steel warehousing (Detroit): Showplace for overhead handling, 11/1, p.88
Vacuum metal furnaces, 9/20, p.74
Warehouse, N. J., B, 11/15, p.116

Crylon Steel Corp.:
Leases gov't tools, 9/13, p.74

Cunningham Co., M. E.
Marking machine, IE, 7/19, p.141

Curtis Mfg. Co.:
Anniversary, 1/13, p.110

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Traveling exhibit of five truck-trailer vans feature engines, air power, 10/4, p.55

Cushman Chuck Co.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.91

Custanite Corp.:
Self-selling clamps, IE, 8/2, p.107

D

D-V Welding Controls:
Sold, B, 11/15, p.113

Damascus Tube Co.:
Consolidates, B, 8/9, p.82

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Press, double-action drive, IE, 11/1, p.107

Davies Laboratories Inc.:
Sold to Magnecord, B, 10/25, p.119

Davis Gage & Engineering Co., A. G.:
Gage, IE, 11/15, p.186

Davis-McCormick & Co.
Agency formed, B, 7/12, p.98

Dawson Corp.:
Chromplater, IE, 8/9, p.125

Dayton Malleable Iron Co.:
Moves casting to Ironton, B, 12/13, p.85

Dayton Pump & Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 8/16, p.91

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.:
Custom made washer, IE, 7/5, p.92

Dazy Corp.:
Sold, B, 9/6, p.84

Dean & Benson Research Inc.:
Strain-gage balancing, vertical balancing rod, 9/13, p.150

Deeco Inc.:
To lease plant, B, 8/30, p.57

De Laval Steam Turbine Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84
Agent, Colombia, B, 7/12, p.98
Drill fixture, 12/6, p.172

Delaware Valley Steel Works Inc.:
Organized, B, 12/20, p.69

Deluxe Saw & Tool Co.:
Midwest branch, B, 9/13, p.101

Denison Engineering Co.:
Adds divisions, B, 7/26, p.82
Slide-lecture for hydraulic components, 9/13, p.144
Valves-four way control, IE, 10/18, p.118

Derbyshire Inc., F. W.:
Micromill, IE, 12/13, p.136

Designers for Industry:
Aids Stow Mfg. diversification, 9/20, p.80

Despatch Oven Co.:
Paint spray booth, IE, 11/8, p.128

Detrex Corp.:
Metal cleaner, IE, 8/2, p.109
Regional office, B, 8/23, p.83
Spray washers, IE, 8/30, p.91

Detroit Broach Co.:
Agent, B, 10/25, p.128
Stellite broaching, 10/4, p.102

Detroit Die Casting & Plating Co.:
Sold, B, 11/1, p.68

Detroit Edison Co.:
Super generator for River Rouge plant, 11/29, p.41

Detroit Steel Corp.:
Agent, B, 10/25, p.130
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p. 42

DeVilbiss Co.:
Catalyst spray gun, IE, 10/18, p.123
Oil, moisture separator, IE, 7/19, p.135
Paint heater, IE, 10/25, p.217
Spray gun, catalyst and resin atomized uniformly, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Spray painting freight cars, 7/19, p.122

Devoe & Reynolds Co. Inc.:
Merritt-Chapman may buy, 12/20, p.69

DeWire Fabricating Corp.:
Opens plant, B, 11/22, p.69

Dexter Co.:
Closes Alliance plant, B, 10/11, p.91

Dexter Machine Products Inc.:
Gear inspection molder, IE, 7/26, p.114

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Buys Army's chlorine plant, Muscle Shoals, Ala., 10/25, p.98

Diamond Machine Tool Co.:
Punch press, IE, 11/1, p. 112

Diamond T Motor Car Co.:
Agreement with Harvester, 8/23, p.51
Merges with Harvester, 9/13, p.66

Diebold Inc.:
Warehouse, B, 9/27, p.74

Dickson Weatherproof Nail Co.:
Add plant, B, 8/16, p.86

Diesel Power Inc.:
Weathermaster unit: Disperses fog and smoke, 9/6, p.55

Dietert Co., W. W.:
Sand core hardness tester, ENG, 9/13, p.123

Digital Instrument Co.:
Sold to Brush, B, 8/23, p.80

Dillon & Co. Inc., W. C.:
Pressure gage, IE, 9/6, p.122

Disston & Sons Inc., Harry:
L. A. Office, B, 12/13, p.91

Dixie Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 10/11, p.102

DoAll Co.:
Band saw for Alcoa extrusion-press dies, 12/6, p.167
Power saw, IE, 11/15, p.186

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
Air clutch, IE, 10/25, p.230

Doehler-Jarvis: See National Lead

Doelcam Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/13, p.92

Doepke Mfg. Co. Inc., Chas. Wm.:
Rollover hopper, IE, 8/30, p.94

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Oxygen steelmaking plant, ENG, 11/15, p.127

Donaldson Power Ventilator Co.:
Expands, B, 12/13, p.85

Dow Chemical Co.:
Adds titanium sponge capacity, 7/19, p.53
Agents, B, 10/4, p.90
Buys Versenes, B, 12/13, p.91
Cincinnati office, B, 7/12, p.98
Coagulate solvent, IE, 11/22, p.120
Distributor, B, 7/5, p.58; 10/18, p.88
Hot chamber die casting, 12/6, p.120
Leases Velasco, magnesium plant, 12/27, p.19
Magnesium price cut, 11/15, p.204
Magnesium recovery plant, B, 10/4, p.79
Nonflammable solvent, IE, 9/27, p.109
Warehouse distribution of wrought magnesium products, 11/1, p.131

Downington Mfg. Co.:
Buys Monarch Forge, B, 12/6, p.101

Drake, Startzman, Sheahan & Barclay:
Survey: Small truckload shipments, 10/25, p.94

Drake Steel Supply Co.:
Moves L. A. warehouse, B, 11/22, p.78

Dravo Corp.:
Adds sintering equipment, B, 10/18, p.78
Agent, B, 10/4, p.87
Crane cabs air conditioned, 11/15, p.176
Tri-Lok agent, B, 12/6, p.112

Dreifus Co., Charles:
Moves at Philadelphia, B, 12/20, p.71

Dreis & Krump Mfg. Co.:
Press brake control, IE, 11/1, p.112

Drennan Inc., Lee J.:
Sold, B, 11/29, p.63

Dresser Industries Inc.:
Scale removed by evaporator, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Sells Kobe Inc., B, 7/19, p.82

Dresser-Stacey Co.:
Constructs TV tower, electrode use, 9/13, p.154

Drever Co.:
Moves, B, 12/27, p.57
Strip annealing line, 9/20, p.154
Why electric soaking pits are used: Horace Drever, 10/4, p.100

Driscoll Wire Co.:
Drum-type package for wire sales, 10/4, p.98

DuBois Co. Inc.:
Liquid stripper, IE, 8/30, p.95

Ducommun Metals & Supply Co.:
Opens warehouse, B, 8/23, p.77

Duff-Norton Mfg. Co.:
Worm gear jacks for machine positioning, 8/23, p.114

Dumas Steel Corp.:
Moves, B, 8/16, p.83

Dumore Co. Inc.:
Automatic drill, IE, 8/9, p.125
Drill unit, IE, 7/19, p.136

Duplicon Co.:
Forms department, B, 8/23, p.83

DuPont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Degreasing solvent, IE, 8/9, p.122
Lab planned, B, 9/20, p.108
Seeks titanium sponge plant, Tenn., 12/27, p.20
Silicon cost cut, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Titanium sponge price cut, 12/6, p.198
Vapor degreasing earns its keep: P. R. Hendrixson, 9/13, p.124

Duquesne Light Co.:
Atomic power plant, ENG, 9/13, p.123

Dur-O-Wal Products Inc:
Opens Toledo plant, B, 12/27, p.55

Dynamic Industrial Products Inc.:
Agents, B, 7/12, p.98

Dyson, Charles & Associates:
Buys Hubbard, B, 8/23, p.80

E

E.A.S. Inc.:
Sold, B, 9/13, p.105

Eagle-Picher Co.:
Buys mine from Calumet, 8/16, p.142

Early Foundry Co.:
Purchased by Billard, B, 7/5, p.56

Eastern Brass & Copper Co. Inc.:
Guidepost seminar, school for small business, 12/13, p.62

Eastern Gas & Fuel Associates:
Tiny oven tests coke, 11/22, p.75

Eastern Metal Products Co.:
Aluminum electric skillet, 7/26, p.37
To build, Ark., B, 10/25, p.125

Eastern Power Devices Ltd.:
Expands, B, 11/15, p.116

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42

Eastman Kodak Co.:
An identification numbering system for purchased materials: P. J. Callan, 9/6, p.54
Ektron detectors, heat-sensing cell, ENG, 9/13, p.123

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Power and speed control, IE, 7/26, p.114

Eaton Screw Products Co.:
Opens plant, B, 8/9, p.82

Ebasco Services Inc.:
Plans Stanley consolidation, 8/2, p.77

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Alum. melt furnace, IE, 7/5, p.88
Toronto plant, B, 7/19, p.82

Edgcomb Steel Corp.:
Changes name, B, 10/18, p.86

Edmund Scientific Corp.:
Microscope, accurate readings, IE, 11/8, p.125

Efficient Tool & Die Co.:
Expands, B, 11/22, p.72

Elmco Corp.:
Research center, B, 11/29, p.64

Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:
Milling machine, IE, 8/16, p.133

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:
High-tensile barrel nut, IE, 10/18, p.127

Electric Auto-Lite Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Electric Boat Div.: See General Dynamics

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.87
Air-break starters: IE, 10/11, p.156
Electro-magnets, IE, 7/19, p.142
Pay inequities solved by merit rating, 8/23, p.60

Electric Regulator Corp.:
Agent, B, 10/18, p.88; 11/1, p.76

Electric Steel Foundry Co.:
Unloading white sand from rail cars, 12/13, p.127

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
Battery racks, IE, 9/27, p.114

ElectroData Corp.:
Computers: Their practical side, 12/20, p.96

Electro Development Co.:
Moves, B, 10/25, p.130

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
Sponge titanium produced at Ashtabula plant by sodium reduction of titanium chloride, 9/20, p.62 and 9/27, p.47
To build, B, 12/13, p.85

Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp.:
Calcium boride sales, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Grinding wheel, IE, 8/2, p.110
Refractory cement, IE, 7/26, p.120

Electric Regulator Corp.:
Agent, B, 9/13, p.108

Elgin National Watch Co.:
Buys Neomatic, B, 11/15, p.113
Business reported, 9/20, p.72
Rules for buying or selling a company: E. G. Odell, 10/25, p.102

Elox Corp.:
Machine tool—dual coolant supply, IE, 10/11, p.156

Eltex Chemical Corp.:
Acquires Jetal rights, B, 9/20, p.97

El Ray Motor Co.:
Drive motor, IE, 12/27, p.80

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Agents, B, 10/11, p.100; 10/25, p.130
Die pullers, IE, 7/26, p.118
Platform truck, IE, 8/23, p.128
Platform truck, IE, 10/4, p.124

Emerman Machinery Corp.:
Buys heavy machinery div., B, 9/13, p.105

Emhart Mfg. Co.:
Wright div. agent, B, 7/26, p.84

Empire Products Co.:
Electrode holders, IE, 7/5, p.91

Empire Steel Casting Inc.:
Expansion, modernization completed, 8/16, p.83

Enamelstrip Corp.:
Enlarges plant, B, 8/16, p.86

Energy Farm Equipment Co.:
Boring bar, wedged-in blade, 12/6, p.145

Engineered Instruments Inc.:
Buys D-V Welding, B, 11/15, p.113

Engineering & Research Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/6, p.109

Engineers of Steel Processing Co.:
Rotaflame burners retained, 9/13, p.132

Engis Equipment Co.:
Micrometer, IE, 12/20, p.102

Enthone Inc.:
Alkaline derusting process, 10/4, p.104
Alkaline rust remover, IE, 10/11, p.164
Aluminum cleaner, IE, 8/2, p.108

Equipment Storage Corp.:
Public warehouse, 8/23, p.95

Erickson Tool Co.:
Speed indexer, IE, 7/5, p.92

Erie Mining Co.:
Taconite plant, Aurora, Minn., 9/13, p.77

Eriez Mfg. Co.:
Skelp drum, IE, 11/29, p.87

Esso Standard Oil Co.:
Builds, Baltimore, B, 7/26, p.79

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Makes new product, B, 11/8, p.78

Evans Products Co.:
Adds plating unit, B, 7/5, p.58

Exhibition & Convention Management Inc.:
Sponsors machine tool fall meeting, 11/22, p.42

F

Fabrite Metals Corp.:
Formed, B, 11/29, p.64

Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.:
Barrel finishing tumbles parts costs: L. H. Hopewell, 10/18, p.104

Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.:
Austin to build engine plant, B, 10/18, p.88
Micro-porosity elimination, Stratos Div., 8/23, p.126

Fairmount Steel Co.:
Buys Franklin Steel, B, 12/6, p.101

Falco Machine & Tool Co.:
Expands, Calif., B, 12/27, p.67

Falk Corp.:
Birmingham office, B, 10/11, p.91

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Selenium rectifier, high temperatures, ENG, 11/1, p.81

Farm Tools Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/27, p.55

Fauver Co. Inc., J. N.:
Moves warehouse to Cincinnati, B, 11/22, p.76

Fawick Corp.:
Press package, IE, 11/15, p.196
Renamed, B, 11/15, p.116

Federal Motor Truck Co.:
Resumes output, new management, B, 12/20, p.70

Fedders-Quigan Corp.:
Agents, B, 9/27, p.80

Federal Electric Products Co.:
Renamed, B, 8/30, p.57

Federal Facilities Corp.:
New name for RFC, 7/5, p.31

Federal Fawick Corp.:
Changes name, B, 11/15, p.116

Federal Machine Tool Co.:
Angle plate, IE, 8/2, p.110

Federal Pacific Electric Co.:
Buys Gardner Electric, B, 10/11, p.98
Scranton, Pa., plant opened, 11/22, p.69

Federal Press Co.:
High speed press has conveyor-type feed, IE, 8/9, p.121

Federal Products Corp.:
Dial indicator, IE, 9/27, p.112

Feedrail Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/29, p.65

Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:
Gear shaper, IE, 8/9, p.121
Shaving machine, IE, 11/29, p.88

Femco Inc.:
Carrierphone, IE, 10/4, p.123

Fenton Carbide Tool Co. Inc.:
Milling cutter combination, IE, 11/15, p.183

Ferguson Co., J. L.:
Moves div. offices, B, 7/12, p.106

Ferro Corp.:
Automatic porcelain enameling, 12/13, p.104
Enameling unit, B, 9/27, p.72
L. A. plant expands, B, 8/16, p.86

Ferry Cap & Set Screw Co.:
Socket-type screw, IE, 12/20, p.104

Finkl Steel Products Corp.:
Acquires property, B, 9/6, p.83

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:
L. A. plant to make missile, 8/16, p.58; builds plant, 9/6, p.83

Firth-Loach Metals Inc.:
Starts operations, B, 11/8, p.73

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Agents, B, 8/16, p.91; 8/23, p.86; 11/1, p.78; 12/27, p.57
Carbide cutting material, IE, 7/26, p.119
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Sintered carbide, IE, 11/15, p.191

Fischer & Associates:
Renting engineer know-how, 11/22, p.53

Fleetwood Corp.:
Organized, B, 12/6, p.112

Fletcher Aviation Corp.:
Dedicates plant, B, 8/30, p.58

Flexaust Co.:
Distributor, B, 7/12, p.98

Flinn & Dreffein Engineering Co.:
Heating furnace for Joliet bar mill, 10/18, p.55

Follansbee Steel Corp.:
Depot, Wallingford, Conn., 9/6, p.77
Follansbee Metals, division, B, 8/16, p.86
Multipurpose mill for diverse rolling, 12/27, p.76
Republic seeks equipment for Gadsden, Ala., mill, 9/20, p.71; financial offer, 12/6, p.79
Sale rumored, 8/2, p.49
Sale to New York group, merge with Murshison firms, 8/23, p.61
Sale blocked by federal court, 11/1, p.32
Sale blocked: Federal court upholds stockholders, 12/6, p.79

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Buys Chicago Pump, B, 8/16, p.88
Defense contracts, 7/12, p.72; 10/4, p.44

Foote Mineral Co.:
Agent, B, 9/27, p.80
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Lithium price cut, 12/20, p.133

Ford Instrument Co.:
Aluminum projection welding joins aluminum sheet, 7/5, p.68

Ford Motor Co.:
Birmingham engineering center, 8/9, p.88
Car sales, 10/4, p.66
Continental plant-equipment expenditure, 7/5, p.21
Continental introduced, 10/18, p.41
Fairlane Crown Victoria pic., 11/15, p.99
Ford Aircraft: Jet engines (Single purpose machines change with the job), 8/30, p.78
Ford Foundation stock:
Henry Ford favors public marketing of shares, 9/13, p.66
Stock not to be sold, 11/8, p.38
Foremen unions vetoed, 10/11, p.110
Freight charges reduction to dealers, 11/8, p.60
General office for Ford Div., 8/23, p.64
Louisville expansions, 8/9, p.65
Mercury dual exhaust system, 7/5, p.44
Presteel Award, B, 9/20, p.108
Production down, 8/9, p.45
Quality control of purchased materials: S. J. Rogers, 9/6, p.92
Research-dynamometer building enlarged, 9/20, p.97
Research facilities expanded, 7/26, p.73
Research: Giant bell jar tests carburetors, pic., 11/29, p.64
Robot electronic inspector, IE, 8/16, p.95
Sawmill plant at L'Anse, Mich., closing raises issue of vesting rights, 10/4, p.43
Stamping plant, Walton Hills, O., opens, 9/20, p.97
Stamping plants expanded, 8/2, p.77
Swingaway continental kit, tire changer, 7/12, p.82
Testing with field flow plotter, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Thunderbird, competitive weapon, 11/8, p.59
Thunderbird, handling plus hp, 12/20, p.56
Transfer press, Ypsilanti plant, 8/23, p.112
UAW Local demands for '55; revise pension plans, 11/15, p.77
West Coast assembly plant, Lincoln-Mercury, 8/9, p.88
West Coast plant, Milpitas, 8/9, p.67

Fosdick Machine Tool Co.:
Jig grinder, IE, 8/23, p.128

Foxboro Co.:
Adds plant, Pittsburgh, B, 7/26, p.77
Recording ink, IE, 12/27, p.81
West Coast plant, B, 12/6, p.106

France Refractories Co., J. H.:
Agent for checker system, B, 9/27, p.80
Warehousing, B, 11/8 p.84

Franklin Balmar Corp.:
Moves Strand Div., B, 11/22, p.69

Franklin Steel Co.:
Sold, B, 12/6, p.101

Frenchtown Porcelain Co.:
Metallic coating for ceramic, IE, 11/1, p.110

Fried Steel Equipment Mfg. Corp.:
Strip-Stacker, scrap eliminator, IE, 12/27, p.80

Frigidaire Products of Canada Ltd.:
Production revamped, B, 9/27, p.72

Frobisher Ltd.:
Pacific Northwest venture, 8/23, p.142

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Midwest group "pool" order, 9/27, p.47
Orders roll in, 12/20, p.42

Fuller Brush Co.:
Hood washing machine, IE, 10/11, p.159
Scrubbing machine, IE, 11/8, p.136

Fulton Boiler Works Inc.:
Widens market, B, 12/13, p.85

Fyr-Fyter Co.:
Buys Superior American Fire Alarm, B, 10/18, p.84

G

G. S. Equipment Co.:
Organized, B, 2/1, p.78

Galbreath & Co. Inc., John W.:
Builds Socony-Vacuum bldg., N. Y. 12/6, p.65

Gallon Allsteel Body Co.:
Agents, B, 10/11, p.100

Gallmeyer & Livingston Co.:
Internal grinder, IE, 11/29, p.85

Gamma Industries Inc.:
Radioisotope inspection for dense materials, 8/23, p.119

Gar Wood Industries Inc.:
Digging machine, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Findlay agent, B, 7/12, p.98
Hoist div. move, B, 7/12, p.106
Opens branches: Tulsa, Springfield, B, 10/11, p.92

Garden City Fan Co.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.87

Gardner-Denver Co.:
Moves, B, 9/20, p.108
Unites with Keller, B, 11/15, p.116

Gardner Electric Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 10/11, p.98

Gardner Machine Co.:
Horizontal disc grinder, IE, 10/4, p.124
Redesigned grinder, 10/25, p.216
Two-head grinder, IE, 9/27, p.112

Garland Steel Co.:
New name, B, 9/13, p.102

Garrett Co., George K.:
Adds to plant, B, 12/20, p.70

Garrett Corp.:
Acquires divisions, B, 8/23, p.80
Buys supply house, B, 10/18, p.81
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Eastern office, B, 11/1, p.78
Enlarges Phoenix plant, B, 11/8, p.76

Gehl Bros. Mfg. Co.:
Metal containers for storage, 8/16, p.104

General American Transportation Corp.:
Diversifies to material handling, 8/9, p.46
Licensed for Kanigen process, B, 11/15, p.116

General Aniline & Film Corp.:
Whiteprint machine, IE, 8/23, p.131

General Cable Corp.:
German extruding press installed, 12/20, p.112
Three-in-one mill machine, 7/12, p.140

General Dynamics Corp.:
Electric Boat Div.:
Atomic submarine **Nautilus:**
Pipe system failure due to non-marking alloy, 10/25, p.93
Atomic submarine welded pipe misused, 11/22, p.42
Metal marking, 12/13, p.50
Tool and jig plate tested, 10/11, p.149

General Electric Co.:
Atomic energy—Offers new look at (machinery) wear, 7/26, p.109
Atomic power equipment component dept., B, 8/30, p.57
Bonding aluminum to ceramic process, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Carboloy Dept.
Agents, B, 7/12, p.98; 10/4 p.90
Carbide-350 machines axles, 9/27, p.98
Carbide-370 machines cast iron for turret lathe stator frames, 12/6, p.146
Cemented carbides for heavy-duty cutting, 7/12, p.133
Cemented carbides for marking-stamps for table, cutlery blanks, 11/15, p.174
Customer training course, 7/19 p.123
Vacuum melting states its case, 12/27, p.68
Vacuum melt-alloys, ENG, 8/9 p.91 and 11/8, p.87
Vacuum melt alloy, new, 8/16, p.102
Chemical & Metallurgical Div. 8/2, p.77
Curved surfaces, comparison standard test, 8/23, p.119
Earnings, 10/25, p.92
Expands product market, tungsten and molybdenum, 11/15, p.86
FHP motor, shaft-mounted, IE, 10/11, p.164
Gas turbines, Venezuelan plant pic., 7/5, p.39
Gas turbines power generators for, 7/19, p.44
Gear motors, IE, 8/30, p.94
Induction heater, IE, 11/22, p.124
Insulation, Alkanex film, ENG 12/20, p.73
Insulation for induction motor coils, 12/6, p.170
Jet blade test, "two-way stretch", 11/29, p.63
Jet parts cleaned with rice hulls walnut shells, 11/29, p.37
Louisville Appliance Park, 8/9, p.63
Maintenance expenditures forecast, 7/12, p.59
Meter and instrument depts separated, B, 8/9, p.82
Motor drive, IE, 11/1, p.112
Motor-feature, IE, 11/15, p.183
Naval ordnance items given condensed conversion coating, Pittsfield plant, 12/27, p.64
Pension revision, 11/15, p.77
Profit-sharing abandoned, 11/29 p.28
Pushbutton welding . . . A step closer: R. W. Tuthill, 8/30, p.76
Refrigerator paint spray, reciprocating atomizer, 8/16, p.99
Refrigerator plant, Louisville, opens, B, 10/4, p.85
Reorganizes, new Groups, 12/20, p.70
Rubber gums for silicone compounds, IE, 11/15, p.196
Service shop, Toledo, B, 11/29 p.64
Shell-molded foundry, Pittsfield B, 8/2, p.77
Shell mold resins output, ENG 8/9, p.91
Silicone resin, IE, 10/4, p.124
Silicon steel for motors, grain orientated, 10/11, p.181
Surface roughness scales, IE, 8/16 p.132
Tooling for transistors, 8/9, p.54
Transformers shipped in polyethylene bags, ENG, 12/27, p.56
Welders, A-C high-speed production, IE, 10/18, p.117
Welding products plant, B, 10/18 p.86
Welding process, Fillerarc, 8/30 p.76
X-ray: Dr. Charlton predicts, 11/15, p.171
X-ray cylindrical fabrications, Acme Welding Div., 9/6, p.91
X-ray microscope, ENG, 8/2, p.83
X-ray unit, IE, 11/8, p.125
York project completed, B, 11/15, p.116

General Iron & Metal Co.:
Scrap baler press, 8/30, p.84

General Motors Corp.:
AC Spark Plug rotary vacuum pump to be used on other cars, 8/23, p.64
Allison Div.:
Sonic measurement, 8/2, p.92
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/19, p.90
Aluminum coat (Aldip) for auto valves, 10/11, p.114
Auto paint research, ENG, 7/12, p.109
BOP, Los Angeles assembly plant, 7/26, p.59
Buick:

Color choices, 8/23, p.64
Delivers 2000th jet, 7/5, p.35
Super Riviera, Roadmaster, pic., 11/15, p.90
Waste treatment-jet engine assembly plant, 11/29, p.68
Cadillac-1955 features, 11/22, p.56
Cadillac story—quality plus, 9/27, p.55
Chevrolet:
1955 model, pic., 11/1, p.54
Chevrolet saga: More than 30 million cars since 1911, 8/16, p.69
Corvette price cut, 11/8, p.59
Corvette-St. Louis assembly line, 7/19, p.65
Oakland plant expands, 8/9, p.67
Supply depot planned, 11/1, p.72
Cleveland Diesel: Maritime contract for turbine, 9/27, p.45
Earnings, 8/9, p.68
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/1, p.32
Freight rate reductions, 11/8, p.60
Cleveland warehouse, B, 11/1, p.67
Delco electric motors, IE, 7/12, p.154
Electro-Motive plant shutdown, B, 7/19, p.90
European expansion, 10/4, p.61
Expands Vauxhall Motors in Britain, 9/27, p.33
Frigidaire:
Porcelain enameling home appliances, 10/18, p.58
Roll bonding refrigerator evaporator plates, 12/13, p.59
GMC: Stripaway system for cab-over-engine trucks, 8/23, p.64
Independent suppliers, numbers, 11/29, p.27
Interference microscope, 9/6, p.112
New Departure Div.: Bearing assembly goes automatic, 11/22 p.95
Oldsmobile:
Conveyors handle bumpers, pic., 11/15, p.113
Full cowl method of air intake, 8/23, p.64
Organization program dev. by C. E. Wilson, 7/12, p.79
Packard Electric expands, B, 7/19, p.82
Pontiac:
1955 model features, 11/1, p.54 and 12/13, p.72
Automation turns the trick on V-8 line, 11/29, p.49
Automation: Plating by the acre, 12/13, p.71
Foundry handling goes automatic, skip charging, 7/26, p.108
Waste purification . . . Plater profits two ways: A. J. D'Orazio, 7/19, p.130
Production down, 8/9, p.45
Research: Lubrication additive improves, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Sales baits, new policy, 7/19, p.53
Views lightweight passenger trains, 11/22, p.34

General Refractories Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

General Steel Castings Corp.:
A way to handle sand ingredients (conveyor system), 9/27, p.89
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

General Tire & Rubber Co.:
Bids for Motor Products Corp., 8/16, p.70

Gerlinger Carrier Co.:
Material carrier, IE, 11/29, p.87

Germanow-Simon Machine Co. Inc.:
Buys Harvey Mfg., B, 8/16, p.83

Gerrard & Co., A. J.:
Strapping reel, IE, 9/6, p.117

Gerwin Industries Inc.:
Agent, B, 9/6, p.88

Getz Co., George:
New name, B, 8/9, p.88

Gibraltar Steel Corp.:
Buffalo warehouse, B, 9/13, p.105

Gibson Refrigerator Co.:
The case of the snapping shells: H. J. Pessl, 12/6, p.122

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Earnings, 8/23, p.111
Rotary table, IE, 7/26, p.116

Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co.:
Tank gage, ENG, 10/11, p.113

Gillmore-Olsen Co.:
Chase Brass mill contract, 7/12, p.95

Gilron Products Co.:
Sold, B, 12/27, p.57

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Financing plans, 11/29, p.39

Gladwin Corp.:
Gee machines—core making, IE, 8/16, p.132

Glauber Brass Co.:
For sale, B, 8/23, p.80

Gleason Works:
Conifiex grinder for gears, IE, 12/27, p.79

Glen Alden Coal Co.:
Buys equipment, B, 9/27, p.72

Glidden Co.:
Rust-inhibiting paint, IE, 7/19, p.144

Globe Corp.:
Changes name, B, 8/9, p.88

Globe Hoist Co.:
Electric loader, IE, 9/13, p.160

Globe Steel Tubes Co.:
Accuracy with tube straightening machines, 12/20, p.90
Sold, B, 12/20, p.70

Goetti Bros. Metal Products Co.:
Opens Ariz. plant, B, 12/20, p.69

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Moves purchasing dept., Conn., B, 11/1, p.78
Rubber hose conveyor, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Rubber particles from belt mixed in tobacco, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Rubber roll for sheet pickling operations, 10/11, p.143

Gordon Co., Claud S.:
Pyrometer, IE, 9/13, p.159

Gorham Tool Co.:
Metalcutting, 8/30, p.66

Gorton Machine Co., George:
Milling machine, multi-purpose, IE, 11/22, p.117
Rotary duplicator, IE, 12/27, p.81

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Buys property, B, 7/19, p.84
Expands Houston plant, B, 12/27, p.57

Gramm Trailer Corp.:
To sell plant, consolidation plans, B, 10/25, p.119

Granite City Steel Co.:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expansions, new facilities viewed at open house, B, 7/19, p.79

Graton & Knight Co.:
Moves, B, 8/16, p.92

Great Northern Paper Co.:
Expansion, machinery sales, 11/1, p.44

Greer Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84

Gregory Industries Inc.:
Stud welding, IE, 9/13, p.160
Stud welding equipment, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Stud welding gun, IE, 11/22, p.122

Grieve-Hendry Co. Inc.:
Batch-type oven, IE, 9/20, p.187

Grindle Corp.:
Moves, B, 11/22, p.76

Grinnell Co. Inc.:
Hydrogen—welding's big troublemaker, Part I: Helmut Thielsch, 9/27, p.84; Part II, 10/4, p.108

Guibert Steel Co.:
Sales office new, B, 11/1, p.78

Gulf Oil Corp.:
Aluminum paint for refinery, 7/19, p.123

Guthery Machine Tool Corp.:
Moves, B, 12/20, p.71

H

H & H Tube & Mfg. Co.:
Broadens service, B, 10/18, p.84

H & N Mfg. Corp.:
Expands plant, B, 8/23, p.80

Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co.:
Alkaline derusting process, 10/4, p.104

Haldeman-Langford Mfg. Co.:
Lunchroom space saver, IE, 7/26, p.114

Haller Inc.:
Organized, B, 9/27, p.77

Halrick Co.:
Agreement with Bettinger for ceramic-coated aluminum, 9/27, p.124

Hamer Valves Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/4, p.87; 11/1, p.78

Hamilton Standard: See United Aircraft:

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Portelvator handles sheet, IE, 11/1, p.114

Hamilton Watch Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48

Hammond Mfg. Co.:
Ohrstrom buys assets, B, 10/11, p.91

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Cyclone duskolector, IE, 10/25, p.232
Finishing machines: IE, 7/5, p.87; 8/23, p.132; 10/11, p.151

Handy & Harman:
Silver brazing alloy, IE, 11/22, p.122

Hanna Co., M. A.:
Oregon nickel project nears finish, 7/26, p.46
Oregon nickel plant soon in operation, 8/30, p.31
Quebec-Labrador ore deposits, 8/9, p.58

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning:
Buffing wheel, IE, 8/23, p.127
Buys J. C. Miller, B, 7/5, p.57
Galvanizing equipment for Quick Industries plant, 11/29, p.71
Nickel plating, IE, 10/25, p.223
Sisal buffs, IE, 11/1, p.110

Haolid Corp.:
Xeroradiography, new process, ENG, 11/22, p.91

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Mill users favor quality refractories, 8/16, p.107

Hard Mfg. Co., Richard:
To move, B, 11/1, p.72

Hardinge Bros. Inc.:
Machine with variable speeds, IE, 12/27, p.79
Speed lathe, IE, 11/1, p.108

Harlan Electrical Construction Co.:
Renamed, B, 11/29, p.63

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Cleveland branch, B, 11/8, p.73
Thrust brake motors, IE, 10/25, p.224

Harper Electric Furnace Corp.:
Agent, Ont., B, 12/20, p.71
Continuous brazing furnace, IE, 9/27, p.112

Harris Foundry & Machine Co.:
Big baler big appetite (scrap press cuts autos, etc.), 8/30, p.84

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Universal driller, IE, 8/2, p.109

Hartford Steel Ball Co.:
Changes hands, B, 8/30, p.58

Harvell Mfg. Corp.:
Adds to plant, B, 11/29, p.63

Harvey Aluminum Co.:
Aluminum alloy 668, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Aluminum auto, test, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Aluminum impact extrusions, design improvements, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Book on aluminum extrusions, 10/25, p.210

Harvey Machine Co. Inc.:
Expansion program, 11/1, p.67
Giant extrusion press (Air Force) installed, Calif., 12/27, p.54

Harvey Mfg. Corp.:
Sold, B, 8/16, p.83
Surface grinder, IE, 7/19, p.136

Hastings Aluminum Mfg. Corp.:
To make awnings, B, 8/2, p.77

Hauck Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 11/22, p.80

Hause Engineering Co.:
Agent, B, 8/30, p.60

Hauserman Co., E.:
Fred Hauserman heads Building Research Inst., 9/6, p.55

Hautau Engineering Co.:
Automatic loader, IE, 8/23, p.127

Hawaiian Pineapple Co.:
Can plant considered, 9/6, p.60

Haydon Co., A. W.:
Sold, B, 11/8, p.82

Haydu Bros. of New Jersey:
Sold, B, 8/30, p.59

Hegeler Zinc Co.:
Sold, B, 8/30, p.58

Heidrich-Nourse Co.:
Impace machine, IE, 8/2, p.108

Heiland Research Corp.:
Sold, B, 10/4, p.84

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Power inserting tool, IE, 10/18, p.128
Thread engineering service, B, 7/19, p.82

Helipot Corp.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.92
Canadian sub., B, 11/15, p.116

Hendey Machine Co.:
Sold to Barber-Colman, B, 11/22, p.72

Henney Motor Co.:
Reo-Henney: Assign Bohn Aluminum truck mfg. facilities, 11/22, p.33

Heppenstall Co.:
Forging a king-size die holder, 7/12, p.120
Los Angeles warehouse, B, 10/4, p.83

Hercules Fastener Corp.:
New name, B, 9/6, p.83

Herman Nelson Division:
See American Filter Co.

Hewlett & Packard Co.:
Predicts electronics growth, 9/20, p.71

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Heyl & Patterson Inc.:
Sintering patent rights, B, 7/26, p.79

High Standard Mfg. Corp.:
Precision drill, IE, 9/20, p.198

Highway Trailer Co.:
Army lease—tools, 9/13, p.74

Hill Acme Co.:
Billet shear, IE, 7/19, p.136

Hill-Chase Steel Co.:
Adds to warehouse, B, 10/11, p.98

Hobart Bros.:
Gas turbine welder, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Plastic headshield, IE, 12/27, p.82
Welder, shell-type, IE, 10/18, p.130

Hockensmith Corp.:
Aluminum dump-truck bodies, 12/13, p.146

Hoffman Engineering Corp.:
Electrical wiring box, IE, 8/30, p.92

Hoglund Engineering & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Automatic dresser, IE, 7/12, p.154

Hollinger-Hanna Ltd.:
Quebec-Labrador ore, 8/9, p.59

Holly Corp.:
Enters uranium field, B, 10/4, p.79

Honan-Crane Corp.:
Houdaille magnetic separator, IE, 7/12, p.160

Horizons Inc.:
Titanium electrolysis process, 7/12, p.126

Horizons Titanium Corp.:
Pilot plant to study "Process A" method of making ductile titanium metal, 7/12, p.68

Horrocks-Ibbotson Co.:
Tacklemaking business, 8/9, p.54

Horton Steel Works Ltd.:
Plans plant, B, 9/27, p.74

Hose Accessories Co.:
Agent, B, 11/29, p.65

Hoster Steel Corp.:
Steel mill sold to Oklahoma, 9/13, p.202

Hotpoint Co.:
Appliances take acid shower in pickling machine, 12/6, p.169
Tube straightener, 9/13, p.153

Houdaille-Hershey Corp.:
Johnson moves headquarters, B, 12/13, p.96

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Cold cleaner, IE, 10/11, p.159

Houghton Laboratories Inc.:
Flexible molds cast intricate parts economically, 8/23, p.124

Howard Foundry Co.:
Forms subsidiary, B, 8/23, p.77

Hubbard & Co.:
Sold, B, 8/23, p.80

Hubbard Aluminum Products Co.:
Produces "weathermaster" tower, smoke dispersal, 9/6, p.55

Huck Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 8/16, p.91

Hufford Machine Works Inc.:
Stretch-wrap forming machine, IE, 8/16, p.125

Hughes Aircraft Co.:
Leases space, B, 9/6, p.83

Hugo Neu Corp.:
FTC scrap monopolistic charge, 8/2, p.50

Hunter Engineering Co.:
Olin acquires interest, B, 11/15, p.116

Hunter Tool Co.:
Wrench, IE, 11/1, p.110

Hydra-Feed Machine Tool Corp.:
Automatic lathes with multiple tooling cut automakers' costs, 10/25, p.214
Lathes speed tank parts, 12/6, p.149

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 8/30, p.60
Die caster, IE, 11/8, p.125
Injection molder, IE, 7/26, p.113

Hydro-Blast Corp.:
Core rod straightener, IE, 10/4, p.124

I

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.:
Electric clutch, IE, 9/13, p.159

Illinois Tool Works:
Fastener, IE, 9/27, p.114
Plasti-ring, IE, 8/9, p.125

Illinois Water Treatment Co.:
Plating waste reclamation, 7/19, p.130

Incandescent Heat Co.:
Strip annealing line for tin plate, 9/20, p.154

Independent Iron Works Inc.:
Structural steel cleaning, IE, 7/12, p.154

Inductotherm Corp.:
Organized, B, 9/27, p.72

Industrial Brownhoist Corp.:
Wagon cranes, IE, 12/20, p.105

Industrial Crane & Hoist Corp.:
Moves, B, 11/15, p.118

Industrial Gauges Corp.:
Autosizer, electronic micrometer, IE, 12/13, p.130

Industrial Filtration Co.:
Portable unit, IE, 8/2, p.108

Industrial Heating Equipment Co.:
Metering load, IE, 9/6, p.118
Quenching unit, IE, 11/1, p.107

Industrial Metal Casting Corp.:
Leases plant, B, 7/19, p.79

Industrial Nucleonics Corp.:
AccuRay control system, IE, 11/1, p.107

Industrial Research Laboratories:
Sold, B, 12/27, p.56

Industrial Service Corp.:
Enlarges plant, B, 7/5, p.56

Industrial Stamping & Mfg. Co.:
Automatic plating line, 11/8, p.106

Industrial Steel Treating Co.:
Adds building, B, 9/6, p.86
Adds facilities, B, 8/30, p.57

Industrial Washing Machine Corp.:
Washing machine, IE, 7/19, p.139

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:
Builds large milling machine for Bethlehem, 9/6, p.103

Inland Steel Co.:
Adding lead to steel, 10/25, p.150
Container div., safety award, B, 8/16, p.86
Dredge launched, B, 10/25, p.122
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expansion: Galvanizing line for Indiana Harbor Wks., 11/9, p.51
Make die life consistent: Railway accessory dept., 10/11, p.137
To build office, Chicago loop, 8/30, p.22
To make wide flange beams, B, 9/20, p.97

Inland Steel Products Co.:
Prefab, patent suit, 8/30, p.31

Insul-Mastic Corp. of America:
Agents, B, 9/13, p.108; 11/1, p.76
Licenses Waugh-Morrison, B, 11/22, p.80

International Business Machines Corp.:
Air-operated fixture, 12/13, p.128
Cut warpage in heat treating small parts, 7/12, p.150
Feed-o-matic for small stamping press, 8/23, p.117
Lab dedicated, B, 11/1, p.68
New factory, Endicott, N. Y., 12/13, p.85

International Harvester Co.:
Arc welding for assembly: Cotton picked by horizontal spindles, 11/8, p.94
Introduces torque converter crawler tractor, 7/26, p.38
Merges with Diamond T Motor Car, 9/13, p.66
Reciprocal agreement with Diamond T Motor, 8/23, p.51

International Minerals & Chemical Corp.:
Buys Sonsel Refractories, B, 8/9, p.86

International Nickel Co.:
Cold drawn section, magazine loading device automatic, 9/20, p.157
Price up on electrolytic nickel, 12/6, p.73
Produces electrolytic cobalt, B, 10/11, p.91

International Research & Development Corp.:
Moves, B, 9/20, p.108
Vibration analyzer, IE, 8/9, p.121

International Resistance Co.:
Buys Van Dyke Instruments, B, 11/22, p.72

Interstate Steel Co.:
Expands, B, 10/11, p.91

Iowa National Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 11/15, p.116

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Gas generator, IE, 7/12, p.158
Metal treating unit, IE, 12/13, p.129

J

J & S Tool Co. Inc.:
Acquires Jahari rights, B, 12/6, p.101

Jack & Heintz Inc.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Jackson Co., Byron:
Buys Rollin Co., B, 9/6, p.80

Jarecki Machine & Tool Co.:
Merger, B, 12/13, p.89

Jeffrey Mfg. Co.:
Mold conveyor, IE, 7/5, p.83

Jennings & Co., O. D.:
Sold, B, 11/8, p.79

Jessop Steel Co.:
Cast-to-shape stainless, 7/19, p.126
Sawmaking steels, beats foreign competition, 11/15, p.156

Johansson Co., I. O.:
Box column drill, IE, 8/9, p.122

Johnson-Davis Co.:
Organized, B, 11/1, p.78

Johnsons' Wax Co.:
Coolant dev., IE, 8/23, p.131

Jones & Lamson Machine Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.87; 10/4, p.87
Equipment leasing, 7/26, p.45
H. A. Finch: Management at Work, 11/29, p.45
Optical comparator, IE, 8/2, p.108
Optical comparator, IE, 9/6, p.117
Plunge form grinder, IE, 8/16, p.126

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Aliquippa Works: Tube specialties facilities, 12/6, p.152
Bessemer converter, record, pic., 11/15, p.116
Changes depreciation methods on amortization, 8/2, p.40
Container plant, Tex., B, 10/18, p.81
Duplex milling machine edges flats in stacks, 12/27, p.76
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expansion program announced, 11/1, p.40
Research center, 7/12, p.95
Tin canned foods lunch, 9/27, p.135

Jorgensen Co., Earle M.:
Moves at L. A., B, 11/1, p.78

Joy Mfg. Co.:
Coal conveyor belt, 8/9, p.55
Diversification, acquisitions since 1946, 11/29, p.41
Expands, B, 11/22, p.69

Judd Co., H. L.:
Stockholders approve sale, B, 11/1, p.71

K

K-W Battery Co.:
Power unit, mounted charger, IE, 9/6, p.117

KSM Products Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/1, p.84

Kahl Co., G. H.:
Moves plant, B, 10/11, p.102

Kaiser, Henry J.:
Argentina auto-truck plant, 9/20, p.62

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales Inc.:
Agents, B: 7/5, p.58; 8/16, p.92; 8/23, p.86; 10/4, p.87; 10/25, p.130; 1/11, p.76
Aluminum alloy for welded assemblies, 8/16, p.123
Aluminum alloy similar to polished chrome, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Aluminum foil mill, Permanente plant, 9/20, p.73
Aluminum use prediction—'55, 11/29, p.27
Amortization, 7/5, p.31
Baton Rouge plant expansion, 11/8, p.73
Book: Forming and bending aluminum, 7/12, p.138
British Columbia hydroelectric rights debated, 11/8, p.144
Eastern sheet mill, Ohio river, plans, 8/30, p.33
Extends line, adds agent, B, 12/27, p.57
Extrusion press operation cancelled, 12/27, p.20
Leases Erie plant, 10/18, p.140; 10/25, p.119
Moves at Cincinnati, B, 7/12, p.104
Ribbed embossed aluminum sheet for bus seats, 11/8, p.144
Tool and jig plate for hydropress, 10/11, p.149
Wage settlement—5.4 cents, 9/6, p.130
Warehouse distribution, 11/1, p.131
West Virginia plants rumored, 8/16, p.142

Kaiser Engineers:
Oxygen converter steel: Dr. Rueckel and W. A. Vogt, 7/19, p.110
Oxygen process, economic aspects, 10/11, p.122

Kaiser Motors Corp.:
Local 12 offers to manage distribution, 7/5, p.21
Pension fund problem, 8/2, p.39
To dispose of Detroit Engine Div. and Wilson Foundry Div., 11/22, p.34

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
McMeans moves offices to Oakland, B, 11/22, p.76
Mill expansion with few production tieups (installs two stands to hot mill), 11/15, p.136
Phoenix branch opened, B, 10/25, p.125
Steel mill products, consumer survey, 12/6, p.215

Kaiser-Willys Inc.:
Civilian jeep, 11/22, p.56
UAW-CIO dealership, Worman deal, 9/6, p.42

Kalins Inc., J. M.:
Organized, B, 9/27, p.74

Kane & Roach Inc.:
Cold roll forming machine, IE, 10/18, p.118
Radiator tube mill, IE, 7/19, p.135
Slitting line, IE, 8/16, p.126

Karp Metal Products Co.:
West Coast outlet, B, 9/20, p.102

Kaw Valley Steel Co.:
Moves, B, 9/13, p.110

Kawneer Co.:
Porcelain enameled aluminum, structural qualities, 9/6, p.110

Kaydon Engineering Corp.:
Grinder solves propeller hub job, 10/11, p.134

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Equipment leasing, 7/26, p.45
Forms Royal Aircraft, 9/13, p.74
Leasing setup, 12/6, p.66
Steel forgings done by vertical miller, 8/16, p.115

Kelite Products Inc.:
Emulsion cleaner-degreaser, IE, 12/13, p.132

Keller Tool Co.:
Merges, B, 11/15, p.116

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Electric ingot steel process, 8/9, p.106

Kelman Electric & Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 7/5, p.59

Kenco Mfg. Co.:
Rigid rib press, IE, 8/9, p.126

Kendall Engineering Co.:
Remote - controlled manipulator handles ingots, 12/13, p.122

Kennametal Inc.:
Carbide grinding: F. J. Lennon, 8/9, p.92
Disposable grinding insert tool, 9/13, p.153
Forms Ind. branch, B, 12/27, p.54
Heat barrier attacked with Kentanium for a gas turbine impeller, 9/27, p.103
Hot spinning, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Kendex carbide buttons on boring head cuts grinding time, 11/22, p.111
Kendex throw-away tools, IE, 11/22, p.118

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Equity in Kaiser Aluminum fixed, 10/11, p.170
Strike, western div., 8/23, p.142
Wage increase, 11/15, p.204

Kennett Equipment & Machinery Co.:
Steel trucks, IE, 8/30, p.94

Kensington Steel Co.:
Arc furnace electric controls, 8/23, p.111

Kingston Products Corp.:
Douglas div. agents, B, 9/27, p.80

Kirkhof Mfg. Corp.:
Agent, B, 8/30, p.60

Kish Plastics Products Inc.:
Versatile plastic bids for more tooling jobs: Dale Knepp, 11/22, p.104

Klass Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Dump truck, IE, 8/16, p.130

Klein & Sons, Mathias:
Moves, B, 10/4, p.90

Klukwan Iron Ore Corp.:
Formed by Quebec Metallurgical, 9/13, p.66

Kobe Inc.:
Dresser sells Kobe, B, 7/19, p.82
Reorganized, B, 8/23, p.83

Koch Metal Spinning Co.:
Buys firm, B, 12/13, p.91

Kohler Co.:
Defense award of ammunition contract, 12/27, p.19

Kolcast Industries Inc.:
Sold, B, 11/15, p.113

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Bombing attack plans, 7/5, p.34

Kurt Orban Inc.:
Moves, B, 9/27, p.80

Kwikset Powdered Metal Products:
Agent, B, 10/25, p.128

L

Lackawanna Foundry Co.:
Electric heating cable for sand, 11/22, p.111

Laclede-Christy Co.:
Porter buys stock, B, 10/4, p.85
Porter may buy, 8/30, p.22
Purchase-merger rumor denied, 8/16, p.46

Laclede Steel Co.:
Builds in Memphis, B, 7/5, p.57

Ladish Co.:
Spectrograph analyzes titanium, ENG, 7/5, p.61

Lake Chemical Co.:
Flux dissolves oxides, IE, 8/16, p.134

Lamson & Sessions Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Lancaster Malleable & Steel Corp.:
Foundry halts operations, B, 7/12, p.98

Landers, Frary & Clark:
Buys Dazy Corp., B, 9/6, p.84

Landis Machine Co.:
Die head for screw machine, IE, 11/1, p.108
Threading machine, IE, 8/2, p.109

Landis Tool Co.:
Centerless grinder, IE, 7/26, p.113
Hydraulic grinder, IE, 10/25, p.220
Precision grinder, IE, 11/1, p.108
Roll grinding machine, IE, 11/22, p.118

Langston Co., Samuel M.:
Expands, B, 10/25, p.122
Moves, B, 7/12, p.104

Lanham Co.:
Sold, B, 9/27, p.74

Lapointe Machine Tool Co.:
Broacher, hopper-fed, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Continuous broacher, IE, 7/26, p.113

Larson Co., Charles O.:
Adds plant, B, 7/19, p.84

Latrobe Steel Co.:
Tool steels, sulphur added (Cutting edge lubricant built-in), 8/9, p.116
Warehouse, Independence, O., B, 8/16, p.86

Lau Blower Co.:
Builds in Canada, B, 8/23, p.77
Buys Mimms Co., B, 11/22, p.69

Lawlor Co., S. C.:
Merges, B, 12/13, p.94

Lea-Michigan Inc.:
Moves to new factory, B, 11/22, p.76

Leach Relay Co.:
Agents, B, 12/20, p.71

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Engine lathe, IE, 11/29, p.85
Moves, B, 7/19, p.78

Ledkote Products Co. of New York Inc.:
Expands, B, 11/15, p.113

Lee Healey Co.:
Agents, B, 11/1, p.78

Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.:
Agent, B, 9/6, p.88

Lee Wilson Engineering Co. Inc.:
McLouth contract for annealing furnace, 7/5, p.57

Lees-Bradner Co.:
Forms division, B, 10/4, p.83

Leeson Steel Products Inc.:
Sells range line to Norge, B, 10/4, p.83

Leschen Wire Rope: See Watson-Stillman

Lester Engineering Co.:
Buys Phoenix Machine, B, 12/6, p.109

LeTourneau Inc., R. G.:
Electric hoists, IE, 7/12, p.153; 11/15, p.196
Forms steel products div., B, 9/27, p.74

Levin & Son Inc., Louis:
Microdrilling, 11/9, p.120

Lewis Foundry & Machine Div.
See Blaw-Knox

Lewis-Shepard Products Co. Inc.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.92; 11/15, p.124
Electric trucks, IE, 10/25, p.217
Load grab attach., IE, 9/6, p.120
Procurement-time-payment plan, 11/29, p.39
Telescopic mast, IE, 10/18, p.128

Librascope Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 11/22, p.76

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Iron powder coatings . . . Electrode design matches advance billing: Jerry Hinkel, 7/19, p.104
Service schools, 7/26, p.56
Welding electrode, IE, 10/11, p.162
Welding equipment leased, 7/26, p.45

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Agents, B, 11/15, p.121
Dissociated ammonia generator, IE, 8/2, p.107
Gas-fired furnaces, IE, 7/5, p.83 and 12/27, p.79
Mist lubricator, IE, 10/18, p.117
Motor generator, IE, 9/13, p.159
Motor generator control, IE, 9/27, p.109
Sulphur analysis in petroleum, IE, 11/22, p.124
Turret backfeed, IE, 10/25, p.218

Lindberg Steel Treating Co.:
Heat treating equipment, pic., 12/13, p.61

Linde Air Products Co.:
Flame-plating method, 8/30, p.67
Oxweld line, B, 9/27, p.69
Tungsten carbide coating of flame plated rods, 10/25, p.213

Line Material Co.:
Galvanizing embrittlement problem, 11/22, p.92

Link-Belt Co.:
Adds facilities, West Coast, B, 8/2, p.75
Dust collector, IE, 11/22, p.120
Mill bearings, IE, 8/30, p.91

Liquid Carbonic Corp.:
Carbon dioxide to replace argon and helium in gas welding, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Gas div. agents, B, 9/27, p.80

Lithium Corp. of America Inc.:
Agreement with Quebec Lithium, B, 8/9, p.85
Production soon at Bessemer plant, 11/8, p.144

Littell Machine Co., F. J.:
Sheet lifter, IE, 8/9, p.122
Straightening machine, IE, 10/25, p.230

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
Agreement with U. S. Steel: High top pressure process, 9/20, p.128
Buys Merrill div., B, 7/26, p.79
FOA contract for Egypt, 7/19, p.63

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Builds lab, B, 9/6, p.80
Roustabout work, trucks use propane fuel, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Lodding Inc.:
Agents, B, 9/27, p.80

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Floturn lathe, 8/2, p.90

Loewy-Hydropress Inc.:
Extrusion press, who will operate, 12/27, p.20
Gun tubes extrusion, 12/6, p.156

Logan Clay Products Co.:
Agents, B, 12/20, p.71

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Absorption by CF&I denied, 9/20, p.62
Expansion completed, B, 12/27, p.54

Long Mfg. Co. Ltd.:
Builds factory, B, 7/19, p.79

Louis Allis Co.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.102

Louisville Fence Co.:
Industry report, 8/9, p.63

Louthan Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 9/13, p.108

Lummus Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 11/29, p.64

Luna Metal Craft Co.:
Moves offices, B, 9/27, p.80

Lunkenheimer Co.:
Expanding, B, 11/8, p.76

Luria Engineering Co.:
Agent, B, 12/6, p.112
Moves, B, 7/26, p.84

Lyall Crissman Co.:
Moves, B, 8/30, p.60

Lynch Corp.:
Consolidates operations, B, 12/27, p.56

Lynchburg Foundry Co.:
Expands, B, 8/30, p.58
Shell molding stations, ENG, 8/30, p.63

Mc

McCulloch Motors Corp.:
Diversification, light metals, B, 8/30, p.57

McDonough Mfg. Co.:
Cutter grinder, IE, 7/5, p.83
Gage sets clearance angle, IE, 7/19, p.144

McDowell Co. Inc.:
To buy Wellman Engineering, B, 10/11, p.99

McGill Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Sealed bearing, IE, 8/30, p.94

McInnes Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 10/4, p.87

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
Taconite pelletizing process new, 9/20, p.70

McKees Rocks Industrial Enterprises:
Plans Pittsburgh terminal, B, 9/6, p.77

McKelvey Steel Corp.:
To expand, B, 10/18, p.78

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

McKinsey & Co.:
Budgeting for middle management: J. T. Garrity, 9/27, p.52

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/15, p.121
Annealing furnace, contract, Trenton mill, 7/5, p.57
Blast furnace, lit, Trenton, Mich., 9/27, p.42
Debut, oxygen steelmaking, 12/27, p.31
Mill equipment for Gibraltar, Mich., 9/27, p.69
Ore bridge unveiled, B, 9/20, p.100
Sale, odds against 12/27, p.20

McMillan Industrial Supplies, C. C.:
Organized, B, 9/27, p.69

McNamara & Co.:
Expands, B, 10/4, p.85

M

Mt. Shasta Steel & Tube Co.:
Steel mill—smelting plant for Calif. considered, 9/27, p.33
Steel mill—Calif. plans, 11/15, p.87

Mack Mfg. Corp.:
Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws, 8/23, p.102

Mack Trucks Inc.:
Merger with White rumored, 8/2, p.49
Merger talks ended, 9/6, p.42

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.:
Rotary tube straightener, 9/13, p.153

Magic Chef Inc.:
Canadian outlet, B, 10/4, p.84
Foundry for sale, B, 8/16, p.88

Magnaflux Corp.:
Magnetic particle inspection kit for surface cracks, 8/23, p.119

Magnecord Inc.:
Buys Davies Lab, B, 10/25, p.119

Magnethermic Corp.:
Agent, B, 12/27, p.57
Expands plant, 11/29, p.63

Mahon Co., R. C.:
Expands, B, 9/13, p.105

Malleable Iron Fittings Co.:
Anniversary, B, 8/23, p.88

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works:
Analyzes rare earth residuals in steels, ENG, 8/9, p.91
May operate AEC uranium facilities, 9/13, p.84

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.:
Titanium alloy for bar, forging applications, 8/16, p.123

Malsbary Mfg. Co.:
Combination cleaner, IE, 12/13, p.132

Manco Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 11/8, p.84
Billet shear, IE, 11/8, p.136

Mannesmann-Meer Engineering & Construction Co.:
Seven-roll straightener, 7/26, p.96

Marcus Transformer Co.:
Moves, B, 9/27, p.80

Mar-Rail Conveyor Co.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78

Marcona Mining Co.:
Iron ore shipments, 10/4, p.44

Marine Electronics Inc.:
Expands, B, 7/26, p.82

Marion Power Shovel Co.:
Buys Osgood, B, 7/19, p.82
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Merritt-Chapman may buy, 8/9, p.55

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
Adds to plant for noise study, B, 7/26, p.73
Pipe replaces basket in heat treating aluminum parts, 7/19, p.124

Martin-Roegg Co.:
Adds building, B, 8/23, p.80

Maryland Tank & Engineering Co. Inc.:
Enlarges facilities, B, 10/11, p.98

Massey-Harris-Ferguson Ltd.:
Ferguson sells shares, 7/26, p.38

Mathias Klein & Sons:
Moves, B, 11/115, p.118

Maxson Corp., W. L.:
Buys United Mfg., B, 8/23, p.77

Mayfair Industries Inc.:
Agents, B, 12/20, p.71

Maytag Co.:
Waste treatment system, 11/29, p.68

Mead Specialties Co.:
Agents, B, 8/30, p.60

Mechanical Industries Inc.:
Fume, dust control, IE, 7/19, p.142

Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.:
Shell molding machine, IE, 10/18, p.118

Medart Co.:
Sells division, B, 9/13, p.105

Mechanite Metal Corp.:
Contract with Blackmer Pump, B, 7/5, p.57

Meier Copper & Brass Co.:
Moves into new plant, B, 9/27, p.80

Melray Mfg. Co.:
Formed, B, 9/20, p.100

Mercast Corp.:
British outlet, B, 9/27, p.77
Builds in Calif., B, 10/25, p.122
Subsidiary leases plant, B, 7/19, p.79

Mercury Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84

Meridan Corp.:
Flex-O-Tube div. moves, B, 9/27, p.80

Merit Products Inc.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78

Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.:
Acquisition plans for Devoe, Tennessee Products, New York Shipbuilding, 12/20, p.69
Diversification program, steps to acquire Marion Power Shovel, 8/9, p.55
Executive offices new, B, 12/20, p.71
Milton Steel enlarges plant, B, 10/11, p.91
Newport Steel:
Adds district offices, B, 9/6, p.80
Adds hot reversing strip mill, other expansions, 8/30, p.59
Diversifies to arch pipe, 11/22, p.72

Mesta Machine Co.:
Contract, Inland Steel, 9/20, p.97
Integral brakemotor, IE, 8/23, p.132
Heavy press for Alcoa's Cleveland Air Force plant, 10/25, p.103

Metal Carbides Corp.:
Carbide steel mill roll producers, 8/30, p.82

Metal Office Furniture Co.:
Renamed, B, 12/27, p.56

Metal Treating Equipment Exchange:
Plating equip. exchange, IE, 7/5, p.84

Metallizing Co. of America:
Turbo-jet spray gun, IE, 10/18, p.117

Metalloid Corp.:
Carbide tool grinder, IE, 10/18, p.123

Metalphoto Corp.:
Offers new items, B, 8/9, p.85

Meteo Processing Corp.:
Gee machines—core making, IE, 8/16, p.132

Metcut Research Associates Inc.:
Titanium cutting rules, ENG, 8/30, p.63

Mettler Machine Tool Inc.:
Straightener, IE, 11/8, p.125
Wire straightener, IE, 11/29, p.86

Metzgar Conveyor Co.:
Conveyor aids order spotting, IE, 12/20, p.105
Gravity wheel conveyor, IE, 11/15, p.196

Michigan Abrasive Co.:
Cloth belt, IE, 8/23, p.128

Michigan Broach Corp.:
Formed, B, 12/20, p.69

Michigan Precision Molded Inc.:
Bonding oil sealing rings, 9/27, p.98

Michigan Tool Co.:
Gear classifiers, IE, 10/18, p.118
Gear selector automatically readjusts machines, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Positioning table, IE, 9/13, p.166
Positioning table, IE, 10/4, p.123
Shear-Speed agent, B, 8/30, p.60
Ultra-speed hobber, IE, 11/29, p.85

Michoud Ordnance:
Standby plant, B, 9/27, p.77

Mico Instrument Co.:
Boring head, IE, 11/29, p.88

Micrometrical Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78
Profilometer tracer, IE, 8/9, p.121

Mid-America Research Corp.:
Sells Mighty Mite rights to AMC, 11/22, p.34

Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:
Fastening standards, 8/16, p.96

Miller Co., J. C.:
Sold, B, 7/5, p.57

Miller Fluid Power Co.:
Cylinder mounting, IE, 11/29, p.86

Mills Scaffold & Concrete Specialties Ltd.:
To build, B, 9/27, p.72

Milton Steel Products: See Merritt-Chapman

Milwaukee Hay Tool Co.:
Renamed, B, 12/6, p.109

Milwaukee Metal Working Co.:
Renamed, B, 9/6, p.84

Milwaukee Tool & Equipment Co.:
New name, B, 12/6, p.109

Milwaukee Valve Co.:
Sold, B, 9/20, p.100

Mimms Co., E. N.:
Sold, B, 11/22, p.69

Mine Safety Appliances Co.:
Smokescope, IE, 11/8, p.128

Mineral Exploration Corp. Ltd.:
Zinc ore deposit, 9/27, p.69

Miniature Precision Bearing Inc.:
Agent, B, 8/23, p.86

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Automation outlook, Rudolf predicts, 12/27, p.19
Buys Doelcam, B, 12/13, p.92
Buys Heiland, B, 10/4, p.84
Labor joins management against waste, 10/11, p.65
Opens Denver unit, B, 12/6, p.101
Reverse draw for cylindrical cans, 12/6, p.135

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Builds in Ala., B, 10/11, p.95
Film tape, IE, 9/27, p.109
Honite, barrel finishing compound, IE, 12/27, p.82
Mistion, featherweight material, IE, 7/5, p.88
Plastic sheeting, IE, 11/22, p.120
Plastic tubing, IE, 12/13, p.138
Protective tape, IE, 8/30, p.92
Tamper-proof sealer, EC-1252, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Zeromist, agent for plating solution, ENG, 12/20, p.73

Minster Machine Co.:
Presses, built-in panel leg control, IE, 12/13, p.132

Miracle Adhesives Corp.:
Polyvinyl pipe covering, IE, 12/13, p.130

Mir-O-Col Alloy Co. Inc.:
Rebuilding machine, IE, 11/1, p.114

Modern Metalworking Co.:
Fire protection in new plant, 11/15, p.132

Modernair Corp.:
Cylinder for smooth control, IE, 12/13, p.130

Monarch Forge & Machine Works:
Sold, B, 12/6, p.101

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Booklet, machine tool data, 11/8, p.108
Lathe for carbides, dial controls featured, IE, 11/22, p.117
Moves at Dayton, B, 11/22, p.76

Monroe Co. Inc.:
Ice removing chemical, IE, 8/16, p.125
Plastic floor repair, IE, 12/13, p.129

Monumental Machine Co.:
Expands shop, 12/27, p.54

Moog Valve Co.:
Expands, B, 10/4, p.84

Moore Corp., John B.:
Moves offices, B, 11/1, p.78

Moore Special Tool Co, Inc.:
Rotary table, IE, 9/20, p.188

Morris Machine Tool Co.:
Licenses Canadian firm, B, 10/25, p.122
Machine—23 operations, IE, 10/18, p.424

Morse Chain Co.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78
Application Eng. division, B, 7/26, p.77

Morton Bearing Co.:
Agent, B, 11/8, p.84

Morton Mfg. Co.:
Welding, trimming machine, IE, 11/8, p.126

Mosler Safe Co.:
Bank equipment outlook, 10/25, p.84

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Anniversary, B, 9/6, p.88; pic.s, 9/13, p.101
Duplex milling machine for large, awkward parts, IE, 11/22, p.124
Duplex sawing machine, IE, 9/20, p.187
Show displays new machines, 12/27, p.69

Moto-Truc Co.:
Truck for maintenance, stacking, IE, 10/18, p.124

Motor Products Corp.:
General Tire bid, 8/16, p.70

Motor Wheel Corp.:
Buys Reo Motors' lawn mower div., 10/11, p.64

Motorola Inc.:
Buys Drennan Inc., B, 11/29, p.63

Motorola Communications & Electronics Inc.:
Radio for noisy areas, 11/8, p.123

Mueller Brass Co.:
Buys Sheet Aluminum, 8/23, p. 142; 9/13, p.101
Sheet Aluminum expands, 10/25, p.119

Mulliken Corp.:
Production tool, IE, 9/6, p.118

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:
To buy Schaible, B, 10/25, p.125

Mullins Non-Ferrous Castings Co.:
Carboline adds adhesive div., B, 8/23, p.77

Munray Products Inc.:
Plastic pipe, IE, 9/6, p.119

Murchison:
Merged firms, Follansbee added, 8/23, p.61

Murphy & Nolan Inc.:
Organized, B, 10/4, p.87

Murray Co., David W.:
New name, B, 11/29, p.63

Murray Iron Works Co.:
Agent, B, 9/13, p.108

Muskegon Piston Ring Co.:
Adhesives join assembly line, 7/26, p.88
Powdered iron piston rings, success shift to powder, 10/18, p.112

N

Naren Industries Inc.:
Moves, B, 7/12, p.106

Naresco Equipment Corp.:
Agent, B, 12/27, p.57

National Acme Co.:
Chucker is automatic, 8/16, p.113
Faster oil cooling ups quench capacity, 10/11, p.120

National Alarms Corp.:
Fire equipment, IE, 8/30, p.91

National Automatic Tool Co. Inc.:
Driller, tapper, IE, 11/22, p.124
Multi-driller-tapper, IE, 11/1, p.108
Simultaneous cam and crank finish boring, 10/25, p.214

National Automotive Fibres Inc.:
Closes Detroit plant, 8/30, p.57

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Gear production concept, IE, 8/9, p.125
Gear speeders, IE, 11/1, p.112
Inspection unit, IE, 8/30, p.92
Machine, semi-automatic loader, IE, 10/18, p.124

National Can Corp.:
Expands at Baltimore, B, 7/19, p.79
Merger rumored, 11/29, p.28

National Cash Register Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

National Distillers Products Corp.:
Buys Hegeler Zinc, B, 8/30, p.58

National Lead Co.:
AEC operation, B, 7/19, p.82
Doehler-Jarvis:
Bond stainless-to-aluminum, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Die casting for auto industry, 7/12, p.81
Water research brings shift from aluminum to zinc died castings, 10/18, p.112
Expands Nicaro plant, 8/9, p.134
Titanium dioxide plants, B, 8/9, p.86

National Machinery Co.:
Trends in modern forging: R. G. Friedman, 10/11, p.118

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

National Pneumatic Co. Inc.:
Agents for automatic doors, B, 11/15, p.124

National Radiator Co.:
Compacting powder, IE, 7/12, p.161

National Research Corp.:
Hydrogen content in titanium alloys, 9/27, p.124

National Screw & Mfg. Co.:
The case for cold heading: D. H. Samuelson, 7/12, p.110

National Steel Corp.:
FTC charge on scrap practice, 8/2, p.50
Weir opposes loan to Brazil, 8/30, p.39
Weir speaks on price increase absorption, 7/5, p.29

National Supply Co.:
Helical carbide cutters step up milling, 8/16, p.115
Opens Wyo. store, B, 7/19, p.82
Sand reclamation, 12/13, p.106
Turret change speeds setup: E. A. McKee, 7/12, p.116

National Tank Co.:
Installs flanging press, B, 12/27, p.55

National Tool & Die Co.:
Opens plant, B, 8/16, p.88

National Trailer Pool Inc.:
Truckers in Midwest form trailer pool, 9/27, p.47

Navarro Corp.:
Westinghouse contract, metals plant, 7/12, p.95

Nelson Chemical Co.:
Phosteem, metal cleaner, IE, 7/26, p.116

Neomatic Inc.:
Sold, B, 11/15, p.113

Neon Products Inc.:
Union Boycott on products, 8/23, p.55

Nest-A-Bin Co.:
Sold to Willys, 8/23, p.77

Newage (Canada) Ltd.:
Toronto plant, B, 10/18, p.88

Newark Gear Inc.:
Products taken over by Potter & Johnston, 8/9, p.100

Newcomb Detroit Co.:
Spray washer gives condensed conversion coating, 12/27, p.64

Newfoundland & Labrador Corp.:
Labrador ore deposits, 8/9, p.59

New Jersey Zinc Co.:
Canadian exploration, B, 7/19, p.82

New Method Steel Stamps Inc.:
Marking tool, IE, 9/13, p.159

Newport Steel: See Merritt-Chapman

Newton Co.:
Buys equipment, B, 7/12, p.98

New York Belting & Packing Co.:
Agent, B, 11/22, p.80
Conveyor belt, IE, 12/13, p.140

New York Shipbuilding Corp.:
Acquisitions, diversification programs, 8/9, p.55
Boilmakers pay boost, 10/25, p.83
Merritt-Chapman may buy, 12/20, p.69

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Press brakes, IE, 7/19, p.135
SE presses, IE, 10/25, p.230

Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co.:
Alloy nails package color coded, sized, 8/2, p.40
Sales of aluminum building products, 12/20, p.112
Spectrograph co-owned with Alter, 12/27, p.20
Surveys aluminum sales, 10/18, p.140

Nielsen Inc., E. V.:
Moves, B, 10/4, p.90

Niles-Bement-Pond Co.:
Gear business changes hands, 8/16, p.86
Jig borer, IE, 8/2, p.109
Lathe taper attach., IE, 7/19, p.140
P&W airfoil miller, IE, 7/12, p.153
P&W N. Y. office moved, B, 11/29, p.65

Nilson Co., A. H.:
Agent, B, 11/29, p.65

Nixdorf-Krein Mfg. Co.:
Flame-plating wire straightening rollers, 8/30, p.67

Nobur Mfg. Co.:
Deburring tools, IE, 11/22, p.122

Nordic Mining Co.:
Lead-zinc deposits found, 9/6, p.42

Norgren Co., C. A.:
Lubricators, IE, 11/8, p.132
Spray-Lubes, IE, 7/26, p.119 and 11/22, p.118

North American Aviation Inc.:
Blueprints cut to workable size, 9/6, p.100
Ductile iron casting material, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Nuclear power generation dependent on thermal efficiency, 11/1, p.99
Simplified control speeds jet production, 11/8, p.97
Wind tunnel contract, B, 7/5, p.56

North American Philips Co. Inc.:
Industrial x-ray, IE, 7/5, p.87
Research & Control reg. office, B, 7/5, p.59

Northeastern Steel Corp.:
Organized to take over steel-strip plant of Stanley Wks., 12/27, p.31

Northrop Aircraft Inc.:
Agent licensed, B, 9/6, p.88

Norton Co.:
Cut-off wheel, IE, 10/18, p.123
Enlarges branch, B, 9/20, p.102
Huntsville, Ala., plant, 12/6, p.101
Lapping machine, IE, 7/19, p.135
Leasing arrangements, 12/6, p.66
Mechanized crankpin grinding, 12/13, p.103

Nuclear Development Associates:
Water conversion methods, 7/12, p.74

Nuclear Science & Engineering Corp.:
Formed by Gordon Dean, AEC, 9/20, p.100

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Aluminum etchant, IE, 8/30, p.93
Cleaner for industrial rags, IE, 11/1, p.107
Coating material, IE, 8/2, p.109

Ohio Bell Telephone Co.:
Foreign exchange service for industry, 7/26, p.48

Ohio Corrugating Co.:
Coated containers, 11/8, p.114

Ohio Hoist & Mfg. Co.:
Aluminum for puller, IE, 7/12, p.156

Ohio Metal Working Products:
Carbide tool grinder, IE, 10/18, p.123

Ohio Sales & Service Inc.:
UAW-CIO dealership for K-W, 9/6, p.42

Ohlsson & Rice Inc.:
Torque wrench, IE, 12/20, p.106

Ohrstrom Associates, G. L.:
Buys Hammond, B, 10/11, p.91

Oklahoma City Steel Rolling Mills Inc.:
Buys Hoster mill, 9/13, p.202

Olin Mathieson Chemical Co.:
Acquires stock in Hunter, B, 11/15, p.116
New name, B, 8/9, p.88
Roll bonding evaporator plates, 12/13, p.59
Roll bonding tubing, new method, ENG, 11/15, p.127

Oliver Iron & Steel Corp.:
Chicago office, B, 11/15, p.113

Olsen Mfg. Co., C. A.:
Union boycott on products, 8/23, p.54

Onan & Sons Inc., D. W.:
Electric generating plant, IE, 8/23, p.131

O'Neal Steel Co.:
Adds to warehouse, B, 10/25, p.122

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Clamping device, IE, 9/27, p.116

Osgood Co.:
Sold, B, 7/19, p.82

Oster Mfg. Co.:
Power vise stand, IE, 8/23, p.132

O'Sullivan Rubber Corp.:
Laminating material: Metal bonded to plastic, 12/6, p.117

Otis Elevator Co.:
To buy Baker-Raulang, B, 10/25, p.122

P

P. K. Industries Inc.:
Buys rights for valve mfg., B, 12/27, p.54

Pacific Can Co.:
Merger rumored, 11/29, p.28

Pacific Electric Mfg. Corp.:
Merges Federal Electric, B, 8/30, p.58

Pacific Scientific Co.:
Equipment licensing, B, 10/18, p.88

Pacific Steel Rolling Mills Inc.:
Joint venture with Seidelhuber, B, 10/25, p.119

Pacific Tube Co.:
Carl A. Tillia: Management at work, 11/8, p.55
Expands pickling capacity, B, 12/13, p.89

Package Machinery Co.:
Negotiates for Reed-Prentice, B, 10/4, p.79

Packard: See Studebaker-Packard

Page Steel & Wire:
Wire coating, ENG, 7/19, p.101

Palmer-Shile Co.:
Agents, B, 10/11, p.100

Pallier Corp.:
Shipping container, IE, 12/13, p.132

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Pandjiris Weldment Co.:
Agents, B, 11/1, p.78

Panellit Inc.:
Affiliated with Tal-Cooper, B, 10/4, p.84

Pangborn Corp.:
Barrel blast cleaner, IE, 7/5, p.84
Sheet blaster, IE, 12/20, p.101
Wet dust collector, IE, 8/16, p.125

Pannier Corp.:
Carburizing compound, IE, 11/1, p.112

Parker Appliance Co.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78; 10/4, p.87; 11/15, p.124
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Eaton Screw plant, B, 8/9, p.82

Pattison Supply Co.:
CV Pattison dies, 7/12, p.73

Paul Valve Corp.:
Sells rights, B, 12/27, p.54

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.:
Expands machine tool div., B, 9/6, p.77

Peerless Electric Co.:
Buys Sherman Electric, B, 11/29, p.64

Peerless Machine Co.:
Portable truck, IE, 8/9, p.125

Peerless Photo Products Inc.:
Neo-Flo camera, photocopies, 9/6, p.100

Peerless Steel Co.:
Moves, B, 12/20, p.71

Penn Metal Co. Inc.:
Expands, W. Va., B, 11/15, p.118

Penn Precision Products Inc.:
Beryllium copper, strip form, IE, 8/30, p.93
Conversion service, IE, 7/5, p.88

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Acquires Gilron line, B, 12/27, p.57
Acquires I. P. Thomas & Son, B, 12/27, p.57 and 12/13, p.92
Canadian facilities, B, 9/6, p.83
Fosbond line adds chemicals, IE, 10/18 p.124
Phosphatizing compound, IE, 7/12, p.164

Perfex Corp.:
Refrigeration div., B, 12/27, p.56

Perkin-Elmer Corp.:
Forms Vernistat div., B, 10/18, p.88

Perma Lite Metal Awning Corp.:
To move, B, 8/23, p.77

Peters Stamping Co.:
Buys company, B, 9/6, p.83

Pettibone Mulliken Corp.:
Coated mixes, IE, 10/11, p.159
Swing riddle, IE, 10/4, p.123

Pfaudler Co.:
Buys Schock Gusmer, B, 10/11, p.92

Philadelphia Gear Works:
Coupling, IE, 9/20, p.198

Philco Corp.:
TV color system dev., 8/9, p.46

Phillips & Co., C. E.:
Electrode . . bi-metallic core, IE, 12/27, p.82

Phillips Corp.:
Production facilities pooled, B, 9/6, p.84

Phoenix Mfg. Co.:
Joliet bar mill, 10/18, p.55

Phoenix Products Co.:
Spinning lathe, pic., 8/30, p.35

Pickard, James K.:
Atomic energy consulting service, B, 7/5, p.57

Pickett & Eckel Inc.:
Slide rule, IE, 9/20, p.200

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Bending machine, two-way, IE, 11/8, p.134

Pioneer Rubber Mills Inc.:
Sold, B, 7/5, p.58

Pioneer Tool Engineering Inc.:
Distributors, B, 9/27, p.80

Pitney-Bowes Inc.:
Pay incentives for office workers, 10/18, p.51

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:
Coating agent, B, 7/12, p.98
Coating div. Dallas office, B, 7/19, p.79

Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Co.:
Open-hearth lockproof door, 10/11, p.131

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Co.:
Welding gantry cranes, 9/20, p.131

Pittsburgh Forgings Co.:
Buys farm tool line, B, 12/27, p.55

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:
Plans new plant, B, 9/20, p.97

Pittsburgh Standard Conduit Co.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.100

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Annealing furnaces, Warren, O., 7/5, p.56
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Payday techniques, 7/5, p.30
Wire for United Steel's formed wire products, 8/23, p.55

Pittsburgh Steel Foundry Corp.:
Ingot stripper, IE, 9/20, p.200

Pittsburgh Steel Products Co.:
Containers for small parts handling, 12/6, p.141
Cargotainer, metal containers, 8/16, p.104

Pittston Co.:
Transfers properties, B, 7/26, p.77

Pollack Products Co.:
Kiffy-Loop surface tester, IE, 12/13, p.138

Polymer Industries Inc.:
Makes metal bonding adhesives, B, 11/8, p.79

Poor & Co.:
Promat coating, IE, 11/8, p.128
Proseal coating, IE, 11/1, p.108

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Acquisitions:
Laclede-Christy (rumor), 8/30, p.22
Laclede-Christy stock, 10/4, p.85
Pioneer Rubber Mills, 7/5, p.58
Riverside Metal, B, 12/20, p.69
Buffalo Steel sold, 8/30, p.127
Connors Steel Div.:
Bend around galvanizing embrittlement: R. W. Sandelin, 11/22, p.92
Quaker Pioneer Rubber Mills Div., B, 10/4, p.85

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Electric drill, IE, 12/13, p.135

Portland Iron Works:
Supplier metallurgist, rim casted wheel, 9/13, p.156

Portland Machine Tool Works Inc.:
Expands, B, 7/12, p.98

Portsmouth Steel Corp.:
Group headed by Cyrus Eaton gains controls, 11/22, p.69

Potter & Brumfield Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Sold to AMF, 8/30, p.58

Potter & Johnston Co.:
Takes over Newark Gear products, 8/9, p.100

Powerking Industries:
Formed, B, 11/8, p.79

Pratt-Daniel Corp.:
Buys line, B, 11/8, p.76

Pratt & Whitney:
See Niles-Bement-Pond
See United Aircraft

Precision Tool Service:
Changes name, B, 7/19, p.82

Prentiss Co., George W.:
W. A. Prentiss celebrates 100th birthday: Mr. Metalworking of 1954, 7/19, p.52

Pressed Metals of America Inc.:
Liquidation foreseen, 7/26, p.38
Local offers aid, 7/5, p.21

Pressed Steel Car Co. Inc.:
Buys Clearing Machine, 10/18, p.78
Renamed, B, 11/8, p.76

Pressure Products Industries:
New plant, B, 12/6, p.109

Proctor & Schwartz Inc.:
Unites divisions, B, 10/18, p.81

Product Marking Co.:
Marking unit, IE, 12/27, p.80

Provincial Engineering Ltd.:
Fabricating plant, B, 12/6, p.112

Pullman Inc.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Purdy Co., A. R.:
Scoreboard tells inventory story, aid to salesmen, 11/29, p.39

Q

Quaker Chemical Products Corp.:
In corrosion testing—Humidity cabinets don't tell the whole story: L. Schlossberg, 7/12, p.114

Quaker State Metals Co.:
Agents, B, 11/29, p.65; 12/27, p.57
Aluminum corrugated roll roofing, 9/6, p.54

Quality Die Co.:
Starting finger for marker, IE, 10/11, p.162

Quebec Metallurgical Industries Ltd.:
Forms Klukwan Iron Ore Corp. to mine Alaskan ore, 9/13, p.66

Quick Industries Inc.:
Galvanizing shop new, efficiency, 11/29, p.71

R

R & S Tool Co.:
Moves, B, 8/30, p.60

Rack Engineering Co.:
Work positioner, IE, 12/20, p.105

Radiart Corp.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/12, p.106

Radio Corp. of America:
Color tv, 21-inch, 7/26, p.38

Radio Frequency Co.:
Induction heater, IE, 10/11, p.154

Radiophone Co.:
Expands, B, 10/25, p.125

Ralston Steel Car Co.:
Purchased, B, 9/6, p.86

Ramco Equipment Corp.:
Instrument, cleanout indicator, IE, 12/20, p.104

Ramhawk Industries Inc.:
N. Y. office, B, 9/27, p.69

Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.:
Simon Ramo: Management at work series, 11/22, p.51

Rank Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 11/29, p.65

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Rack, conveyorized storage, IE, 11/22, p.124

Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:
Agent, B, 11/1, p.76; 11/15, p.124

Ray-O-Vac Co.:
Blake Mfg.: Short-cut fabrication—flashlight cases, 12/27, p.60

Reaction Motors Inc.:
Rocket boosters for helicopters, ENG, 10/4, p.93

Ready Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 7/13, p.98; 8/30, p.60; 9/6, p.88; 11/22, p.80

Reed-Prentice Corp.:
May sell to Package Machinery, B, 10/4, p.79

Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co.:
Hot-dip galvanizing line, 10/18, p.50
Union boycott on products, 8/23, p.54

Regal-Lite Corp.:
Formed, B, 11/8, p.76

Reid Bros. Co. Inc.:
Agents, B, 7/12, p.98; 11/15, p.124

Reliable Plating Corp.:
Greenwell buys firm, B, 12/13, p.85

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:
Expands facilities, B, 9/13, p.101
Titanium alloy for sheet, ENG, 8/2, p.83

Remington Corp.:
Room air conditioners forecast, 7/19, p.44

Remington Rand Inc.:
Card file, IE, 9/6, p.118
Streamlined records fatten profits: J. T. O'Connell, 8/30, p.72
Univac-computer installed at National Tube, ENG, 9/6, p.91

Reo Motors Inc.:
Auto workers accord on increase, 11/22, p.33
Bohn Aluminum assigned truck mfg. facilities by Reo-Henney, 11/22, p.33
Motor Wheel buys lawn mower div., 10/11, p.64
Retooling V-8 cost, 11/15, p.99
V-8 engines for truck tractors, 11/8, p.60

Renner Mfg. Co.:
Milwaukee plant, B, 12/27, p.56

Renois Tying Machines Inc.:
Oval wire strapping, IE, 10/4, p.124

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Aluminum estimated for airplanes, 7/5, p.22

Republic Steel Corp.:
Alloy steel, business report, 12/13, p.157
Applies for fast tax for titanium rolling facilities, 9/6, p.42
County-symbol pricing dropped, 9/27, p.43 and p.147
Earnings, 1st half, 7/26, p.37
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 10/25, p.84 and 11/1, p.42
Expands in Valley, Canton, Cleveland and Gary, 8/2, p.75
Follansbee equipment sought for Gadsden, Ala., mill, 9/20, p.71; financial offer made, 12/6, p.79
Furnace—high top pressure, 9/20, p.128
Hi Strength Steel Division, formed, 7/12, p.95
Private plane use, 11/15, p.89

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Rutile deposit, Mexico, 12/27, p.27
Titanium future: Engineers predict, 10/18, p.55
Ultrasonic test for titanium, Reflectoscope, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Research Corp.:
Survey of smoke control, Part 1, 11/22, p.100

Reserve Mining Co.:
Builds Beaver Bay taconite plant, 8/16, p.46
Taconite plant, Silver Bay, Minn., 9/13, p.77

Resources for the Future Inc.:
Study atom use for industry, 10/4, p.57

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.84
Amortization, 7/5, p.31
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Reynolds Alloys Co.:
Amortization, 7/5, p.31
Sheet mill, Sheffield, Ala., 7/5, p.56

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Agents, 7/26, p.84; 11/22, p.80
Aluminum boards for truck floor, IE, 12/27, p.80
Aluminum pigment for high-heat paint, diesel exhaust stacks coated, 9/20, p.184
Aluminum pipe for service companies, 12/13, p.59
Builds on West Coast, 11/29, p.63
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Ingot handling, interlocking bundles, 10/11, p.140
Navy award: Machinery to fabricate aircraft parts, 11/1, p.51
Navy buys heavy machinery, 10/25, p.119
Warehouse distribution, 11/1, p.131

Reynolds Spring Co.:
Diversifies: Buys Haydon, sells operations to Stubnitz, 11/8, p.82

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Dept. formed for glass-lining water heater tanks, 8/9, p.85
Expands, B, 7/19, p.79

Rhode Island Nickel Plating Co.:
Moves, B, 10/25, p.130

Richetta Co., Don:
New name, B, 7/19, p.82

Richfield Oil Corp.:
Appeals NLRB employee stock purchase decision, 10/25, p.83

Rigidized Metals Corp.:
Engine turn pattern, IE, 9/27, p.109
Pattern selector, IE, 7/5, p.88

Riverside Metal Co.:
Sold, B, 12/20, p.69

Robbins Co., Over E.:
Moves, B, 7/12, p.104

Roberts Co., C. A.:
Moves, B, 8/23, p.80

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Acquires Canadian plant, B, 8/30, p.58
Builds at Milford, Conn., B, 10/4, p.79
Metal bellows story, 12/20, p.92
Pilot controller, IE, 12/27, p.80

Robinson Products Inc.:
Bench-model riveter, IE, 7/12, p.153

Rochester Iron & Metal Co.:
Buys Buffalo Steel, 8/30, p.127

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Engine lathe, IE, 920, p.190

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Drill press, IE, 10/18, p.117
Sales training, Meter & Valve Div., 10/4, p.62
Sub-bases, IE, 10/18, p.127

Rocky Mountain Metals Inc.:
Plant opens, B, 7/12, p.95

Roebling's Sons Corp., John A.:
Bridge Div.: Chair lift, B, 8/16, p.86
Prestressed concrete, construction market, 10/18, p.151
Produces tellurium alloy lead cable, B, 7/19, p.79

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
To build plant, Winder, Ga., B, 11/22, p.72

Roll Formed Products Co.:
Agent, B, 12/20, p.71

Rollin Co.:
Sold, B, 9/6, p.80

Rollway Bearing Co.:
Automatic indexing drill units, 12/13, p.114

Rosenblum Bros. Co.:
Buys Rank Mfg., B, 11/29, p.65

Ross Sprinkler Co.:
Moves, B, 8/16, p.92

Rotary Electric Steel Co.:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42

Rowe Machinery & Mfg. Co, Inc.:
Report on company: It's an asset to be from Texas, 11/1, p.51

Royal Aircraft Corp.:
Formed by Kearney & Trecker, 9/13, p.74

Royson Engineering Co.:
Resistance welder, IE, 9/27, p.109

Rubber & Asbestos Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/15, p.121

Rubber Inc., O. K.:
Tire molds cutting liquids, IE, 7/26, p.119

Rust Furnace Co.:
AS&W contract, B, 8/9, p.88

Rust-Oleum Corp.:
Liquid etch, IE, 7/12, p.154

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Awards subcontracts, B, 12/13, p.92
Fabricating titanium, 10/4, p.94
New life for old thyratrons, 11/1, p.103
Stretch forming—tough contours are a trademark, 10/18, p.111
Titanium sheet stock drilled and riveted, 10/18, p.96

S

St. Joseph Lead Co.:
Smelter gets dock facilities, B, 12/6, p.104

S-K-C Research Associates:
Copper sidesteps the crucible: J. D. Shaw, 12/20, p.76

S & S Machinery Co.:
Visitor's reception bureau, 9/13, p.108

Saco-Lowell Shops:
Diversifying, 9/20, p.97

Safety-Adjustable-Hold-Down Clamp Co.:
Safety clamp, IE, 7/26, p.120

Safway Steel Products Inc.:
Scaffolding for farm parts, 10/11, p.69

Sage Equipment Co.:
Expands plant, B, 11/29, p.64

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Production facilities pooled with: 9/6, p.84

Sales Service Machine Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 10/4, p.87
Small stamping press, IE, 8/2, p.109

Salkover Metal Processing of Illinois Inc.:
Moves to new plant, B, 8/16, p.88

Sanborn Co.:
Recording system, IE, 12/13, p.140

Sandusky Foundry & Machine Co.:
High-frequency melt furnaces, pic., 12/13, p.124

Sanson & Rowland Inc.:
Opens Phil. offices, B, 7/12, p.106

Saugus Ironworks:
Restoration: America's first ironworks, 9/13, p.85

Scandia Mfg. Co.:
To build, B, 12/27, p.57

Schaible Co.:
Mullins to buy, B, 10/25, p.125

Scharmann Machine Corp.:
Organized, B, 11/22, p.80

Scherr Optical Tools Inc., George:
Measuring chart, IE, 7/12, p.162

Schick Inc.:
Austempered shaver head, 7/12, p.136
Lancaster plant, B, 12/13, p.89

Schirmer-Dornbier Pump Co.:
Sold, B, 9/27, p.74

Schmieg Industries Inc.:
Expansion, B, 7/12, p.95

Schneider Mfg. Corp.:
Sold, B, 11/8, p.73

Schock Gusmer & Co, Inc.:
Sold, B, 10/11, p.92

Schweizer Aircraft Corp.:
Installs drop hammer, B, 9/27, p.77

Schwenzer Tool & Die Co.:
Moves, B, 11/1, p.78

Sciaky Bros. Inc.:
Article: The Sciaky story, 8/2, p.57
Multiple spot welder, IE, 8/30, p.91
Projection welders, IE, 11/29, p.87
Seam welder, IE, 7/19, p.135
Spot, projection welders, IE, 10/25, p.220

Scientific Platers Inc.:
Opens plant, B, 11/1, p.72

Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co.:
Boats—outlook, 10/25, p.84

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Fasteners, design for specials becomes standard, 8/16, p.96
Inert gas annealing aluminum strip, 7/12, p.112
Moves at L. A., B, 9/27, p.80

Sealol Corp.:
Flame-plated metal parts, 8/30, p.67

Sealpoxed Metals Inc.:
Honeycomb sandwich, indoor, outdoor use, IE, 7/12, p.162
Opens branch, B, 9/6, p.80

Seaver Engineers, Jay J.:
Open-hearth door, device locks against leaking, 10/11, p.131

Seidelhuber Iron & Bronze Works:
Buys land with Pacific Steel Mills, 10/25, p.119

Selas Constructors Inc.:
Buys Houston plant, B, 12/27, p.56

Selas Corp. of America:
New idea in gas brazing aluminum: C. A. McFadden, 12/27, p.62

Seneca Steel Service Inc.:
Installs strip mill, B, 11/29, p.64

Service Tools Institute:
Elects, B, 11/15, p.124

Servomechanisms Inc.:
Builds plant, B, 10/11, p.95

Sexton Can Co.:
Opens Oshkosh plant, B, 9/13, p.108

Shalco Engineering Corp.:
Shell core machine, IE, 9/27, p.112
Shell core blower, IE, 12/27, p.81

Shallway Corp.:
Release agent, IE, 11/29, p.85
Shell molder, IE, 12/20, p.105

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Brainard Steel:
Palletizing problem solved by pallet-rack system, 7/12, p.143

Sharon Tube Co.:
Straighteners handle pipe finishing, 12/13, p.111

Shatterproof Glass Corp.:
Sells Michigan Broach, B, 12/20, p.69

Shawinigan Water & Power Co.:
Titanium electrolysis process, 7/12, p.126

Sheet Aluminum Corp.:
Sold, 8/23, p.142; 9/13, p.101

Sheffield Corp.:
Airsnap gage, IE, 10/25, p.220
Die castings (zinc) fit a precision product, 9/13, p.130
Gage kit, IE, 8/30, p.93
Gaging cartridges, IE, 12/20, p.104
Micro-form grinder, IE, 8/30, p.94
Thickness control, IE, 10/4, p.124
Armco division, 7/5, p.56

Shell Chemical Corp.:
Epon, an epoxy resin for plastic dies, 11/22, p.104

Sheppard & Co., M. K.:
Organize to prosper (Article), 7/12, p.78

Sherman Electric Co. Inc.:
Assets sold, B, 11/29, p.64
Thermocouple circuit checker, IE, 8/2, p.107

Shieldalloy Corp.:
Agent, B, 7/5, p.59
New Jersey plant expands for alloys output, 12/6, p.106

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Simpson Electric Co.:
Buys Jennings, B, 11/8, p.79

Sinclair Coal Co.:
Merger negotiations, 7/12, p.59

Size Control Co.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.91; 11/22, p.80

Smith, R. E.:
Sheet metal brake, IE, 7/5, p.88

Smith Co., S. Morgan:
Carbides cut machining time on turbine blades, 10/4, p.116

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Iron powder electrode, IE, 10/18, p.123
Moves at Dayton, B, 10/25, p.130

Smith Enterprises, Ruel J.:
Buys four firms, B, 10/4, p.79

Snap-Tite Inc.:
Agent, B, 12/6, p.112

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Driller—four way, IE, 12/20, p.104
Machine tests leakage, IE, 10/25, p.228

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Carbides in 310 stainless steel: Hiram Brown, 7/19, p.106; 7/26, p.92

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Lift trucks and tow trucks means efficiency, 11/1, p.104

Solar Steel Co.:
Nashville warehouse, B, 10/4, p.79
New dept. at N. J. warehouse, B, 7/26, p.84

Somerville Foundry & Machine Co.:
Adds to factory, B, 12/20, p.69

Sonnet Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Helical carbide cutters, 8/16, p.115

Sonsel Refractories Corp.:
Sold, B, 8/9, p.86

Speco Inc.:
Aluminum paint, IE, 9/20, p.188

Sperry Products Inc.:
Sonic measurement device, 8/2, p.92

Spicer Mfg. Co.:
Production savings tech., 9/13, p.138

SPO Inc.:
Enlarges plant, B, 7/5, p.57
Hollow core machine, IE, 12/20, p.105

Springfield Body & Trailer Co.:
Opens Georgia plant, B, 11/29, p.64

Springfield Foundry Co.:
Anniversary, B, 8/23, p.88

Square D Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 8/30, p.58
Builds electrical equip. plant, B, 8/2, p.78
Buys Iowa National, B, 11/15, p.116
Detroit strike ends, 9/13, p.65
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48

Stac-bin Corp.:
Movable base for racks, IE, 12/13, p.135

Stackpole Carbon Co.:
Porous carbon products in blocks and sheets, 75% air, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Stahl Metal Products Inc.:
Shopmobile, IE, 10/18, p.118

Stainless Piping Supply Inc.:
Formed, B, 8/30, p.59

Stainless Steel Products Inc.:
Expands plant, B, 9/13, p.102

Stanat Mfg. Co.:
One-machine strip, rod and wire mill, 7/12, p.140
Rolling mill, IE, 10/11, p.162
Wire flattening . . . A lower-cost narrow strip producer: A. I. Nussbaum, 9/6, p.104

Standard Conveyor Co.:
Opens office, B, 7/26, p.82

Standard Lime & Stone Co.:
Sold, B, 12/27, p.54

Standard Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.:
Expands, B, 8/16, p.88

Standard Oil Co.:
Wilson addresses atomic energy conference, 10/25, p.96

Standard Oil Co. of N. J.:
Financial report, $5.4 billion, 7/19, p.56

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
"A plating supermarket," 11/1, p.82

Standard Transformer Co.:
Agent, B, 8/30, p.60; 11/15, p.121

Stanhope Products Co.:
Buys Brookville Tool & Die, B, 8/30, p.59

Stanley Electric Tools:
Metal shear, IE, 7/26, p.118

Stanley Works:
Buys Judd Co., B, 11/1, p.71
Consolidation plans for cold strip facilities after sale of Bridgeport hot mill, 8/2, p.77
Northeastern Steel buys Bridgeport steel-strip plant, 12/27, p.31

Starline Products:
Plating barrel, IE, 7/12, p.153

Starrett Co., L. S.:
Micrometer, IE, 7/5, p.84

Stavely Coal & Iron Co. Ltd.:
Buys Modern Tool Wks., B, 8/16, p.88

Steber Mfg. Co.:
California unit organized, B, 10/25, p.122

Steel Co. of Canada:
Ardox, nail production method, 8/16, p.63

Steel Co. of Wales:
Strip annealing unit for Drever, 9/20, p.154

Steel City Testing Machines Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.100
Hardness tester, IE, 11/15, p.191

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Forging titanium—A prescription for production headaches: J. J. Russ, 8/16, p.100
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/12, p.106

Steel Service Mfg. Co.:
Buys equipment, B, 9/20, p.102

Steelcase Inc.:
New name, B, 12/27, p.56

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Transmission control, IE, 9/20, p.187

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Cadmium electroplating, IE, 12/27, p.80
Electroplating process for barrel plating, IE, 11/22, p.124
Enlarges facilities, B, 9/20, p.97
Moves at Ind., B, 10/4, p.90
Opens pilot plating plant, B, 11/22, p.72
Side arm machine, IE, 9/6, p.117
Waste recovery, ENG, 9/6, p.91

Stewart-Warner Corp.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Enlarges plant, Ind., B, 9/13, p.105

Stokes Machine Co. Inc., F. J.:
Molding press control, IE, 7/12, p.161
Rotary tabletting press, multi-layer feature, IE, 12/13, p.130
Vacuum melt metals—cost, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Vacuum furnace exhibit at Metal Show, ENG, 11/15, p.127

Stow Mfg. Co.:
Diversification: A small firm finds a quick, economical way to diversify, 9/20, p.80

Stratoflex Inc.:
Adds plant, L.A., 7/26, p.83

Stronghold Screw Products Inc.:
Renamed, B, 9/6, p.83

Stuart Oil Co., D. A.:
Excelene spray lube, IE, 12/13, p.136

Stubnitz Greene Spring Corp.:
Buys Reynolds Spring Operations, B, 11/8, p.82

Studebaker-Packard Corp.:
Automation: Utica engine plant, Connor body plant, etc., 12/27, p.41
Connor body plant renovated, 9/27, p.56; readied, 10/18, p.63; and production resumed, 11/22, p.56
Merger ok'd, gets $70 million loan, 10/4, p.66
Merger: Nance to head, diversify to appliances, 7/19, p.53
Merged setup may deal with American Motors, 7/19, p.44
Merger, what to expect, 8/23, p.59
Packard:
Suspension system, 12/20, p.55
Torsion bars, power, 12/13, p.72
Tubeless tires, 7/5, p.44
Studebaker:
'55 price cut, 9/27, p.34
Broaching bearing caps, 12/6, p.138
Gives union alternatives on pay cuts, 8/16, p.70
Incentive voted, 8/9, p.45
Vance heads ODM advisory committee, 8/23, p.51

Sun Chemical Corp.:
Patching compound, IE, 7/5, p.91

Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.:
Opens alloy products shop, B, 8/16, p.83

Sunbeam Corp.:
Carburizing furnace, IE, 8/23, p.127

Sundberg-Ferar:
N. Y. branch office, B, 7/26, p.77

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Tracer control, IE, 10/25, p.218

Superior Brass Works, Inc.:
Overhead sand handling system, ENG, 10/18, p.91

Superior Hone Corp.:
Honing machine, IE, 10/11, p.160

Superior Tube Co.:
Forms mechanical dev. division, B, 11/29, p.63

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Controlled atmosphere heat treating; Henry M. Heyn, Part I, 11/22, p.96; Part II, 11/29, p.72
Payment plan for equipment, 9/20, p.71

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Extrusion press, IE, 9/27, p.116
Forms new dept., B, 12/6, p.109
Straighteners, IE, 7/19, p.136; 10/25, p.217; 11/15, p.198

Swan Engineering Co.:
Consolidates, B, 8/9, p.82

Swanson Machine Corp.:
Sold, B, 8/9, p.85

Swanson Tool & Machine Products Inc.:
Press unit, IE, 7/19, p.140

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Adds factory, Pa., B, 11/1, p.67
TV facilities enlarged, B, 12/13, p.89

Symington-Gould Corp.:
Diversifies, B, 10/25, p.125

Synthetic Mica Corp.:
Formed, B, 12/6, p.101

T

Taber Instrument Corp.:
Abrasion tester, IE, 11/29, p.87

Tabor Mfg. Co.:
Buys Turbo Machine, B, 11/29, p.64

Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 8/30, p.60; 9/27, p.80
Blackall honored by Clarkson College, 12/13, p.114
Moves at Detroit, B, 9/6, p.88

Tailer & Cooper Inc.:
Affiliated with Panellit, B, 10/4, p.84

Tapmatic Corp.:
Builds, B, 9/27, p.74

Taussig Associates:
Formed, B, 11/8, p.79

Taylor Forge & Pipe Works:
Air conditioned crane cab, 8/23, p.120
Spiralweld pipe, 11/22, p.145

Taylor Industries Inc.:
Moves, B, 11/15, p.118

Taylor-Wilson Co.:
Tube for testing, drawing operations, 9/20, p.157

Taylor-Winfield Corp.:
Welding control, IE, 10/25, p.221
Welding water saver, IE, 7/5, p.87

Tecler Aluminum:
Formed, B, 8/16, p.83

Templeton, Kenly & Co.:
Hydraulic jack, puller, IE, 12/27, p.82

Tennessee Products & Chemical Corp.:
Merritt-Chapman may buy, 12/20, p.69

The Texas Co.:
Drawing compound, ENG, 10/4, p.93

Thermo Electric Co. Inc.:
Agents, B, 7/5, p.59

Thew Shovel Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
To buy Dixie Crane, B, 11/15, p.118

Thomas Industries Inc.:
Agreement with Aladdin, B, 10/4, p.79

Thomas Truck & Caster Co.:
Buys Lanham Co., B, 9/27, p.74

Thompson, John-Leonard Ltd.:
Formed, 7/5, p.56

Thompson Co., J. Walter:
Products of light metals, number of firms mfg., 10/4, p.44

Thompson Fiber Glass Co., H. L.:
Agent, B, 11/8, p.82

Thompson Grinder Co.:
Grinders, IE, 9/6, p.119

Thompson Industries Inc.:
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Bearing liners, IE, 10/11, p.151

Thompson Products Inc.:
Acquires Kolcast, B, 11/15, p.113
Azores TV station, 11/1, p.42
Fred Crawford addresses realtors, 11/29, p.31
Jet engine casting machined with precision spindles, 11/8, p.119
Jet engine test lab contract, 9/20, p.102
Moves Toledo unit to Cleveland, B, 8/16, p.88
Payday techniques for better labor relations, 7/5, p.30
Supervisors' work simplification, 11/22, p.45
Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws on valves, 8/23, p.102

Thompson Trailer Corp.:
Custom truck bodies — aluminum makes its move: Robert Thompson, 8/23, p.100

Thorn Co., J. S.:
Enlarges plant, B, 7/26, p.73

Threadwell Tap & Die Co.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.92

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Automatic tube, fast communications, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Freight car journal bearing and tapered roller bearings for auto front wheels, 7/12, p.69 and IE, 7/12, p.154
Filter cleaning, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Incentive plan, grinding dept., 10/4, p.116
Thermocouples with platinum and rhodium wire, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Tunnel-type annealing furnaces, mechanize loading, 12/13, p.127

Tinnerman Products Inc.:
Speed nut, IE, 11/8, p.125
T-shaped nut, IE, 8/30, p.92

Titan Tool Co.:
Chucks, quick change, IE, 11/29, p.87

Titanium Alloy Mfg.:
Produces Kroll-process zirconium, 11/1, p.45

Toledo Desk & Fixture Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/26, p.77

Torcon Corp.:
Sold, B, 11/1, p.67

Torrington Mfg. Co.:
Renamed division, B, 11/8, p.73
Springmaker handles wire, IE, 11/22, p.126
Torsion spring winder, IE, 10/18, p.128

Tourek Mfg. Co., J. J.:
Automatic drilling unit, 10/11, p.145
Leaded steels for pipe plugs, 10/25, p.159

Towmotor Corp.:
Drum carrier, IE, 10/18, p.128
Lift truck scoop for unloading, 11/1, p.104

Townsend Co.:
Buys West Coast firm, B, 9/6, p.77; 10/4, p.85
Contract award, Ellwood City plant, 11/1, p.67
Tuff-Tite fastener, IE, 11/29, p.90

Trabon Engineering Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/15, p.121

Traceriab Inc.:
Survey meter, IE, 12/20, p.102

Trane Co.:
Canadian expansion, B, 12/20, p.70
Moves, B, 8/2, p.80; 9/13, p.110

Trans-Main Corp.:
Buys torque converter line, B, 12/27, p.57

Trans-Sonics Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 7/5, p.56

Tranter Mfg. Inc.:
Platecoils, cools quench oil tank, 10/11, p.120

Tricolator Co.:
Gas brazing aluminum machine, 12/27, p.62

Tri-Lok Co.:
Sold, B, 11/22, p.69

Trimble & Fink Mfg. Co.:
To move, B, 7/19, p.82

Troy Sunshade Co.:
Engineering metal finish: Methods, materials command equal stature: R. J. Deisenroth, 7/19, p.115

Truax-Traer Coal Co.:
Merger negotiation, 7/12, p.59

TrueGun-All Equipment Co.:
Pressure gunning, IE, 10/11, p.159

True Temper Corp.:
Moves eng. departments, B, 11/29, p.65

True Trace Sales Corp.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.100

Truitt Mfg. Co.:
NLRB ruling, 12/13, p.49

Tube Benders & Fabricators Ltd.:
Builds, B, 7/26, p.82

Tube Turns Plastics Inc.:
Formed, 8/23, p.52

Tubular Products Ltd.:
Toronto mill, B, 11/15, p.116

Turbo Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 11/29, p.64

Tuthill Pump Co.:
Pumps for air conditioning, report, 11/15, p.89

Twin Coach Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48

U

Uddeholm Co. of America Inc.:
Agent, B, 9/27, p.80

Udylite Corp.:
Bumper plating machine for Pontiac, 12/20, p.78
Plating barrel conveyor, IE, 10/4, p.123

Ulbrich Stainless Steels:
Calculator, IE, 11/15, p.194

Union Barge Line Corp.:
Plans Pittsburgh terminal, B, 9/6, p.77

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:
Bakelite plastic tooling, 11/15, p.142
Bakelite resins bond shell molds, 8/30, p.89
Oxy-acetylene outfit, IE, 9/6, p.117
Torch for spot welds on metals, IE, 12/13, p.130
Tote boxes, IE, 11/1, p.110
Welding rod, IE, 10/11, p.152

Union Malleable Mfg. Co.:
Small parts handling, 12/6, p.141

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.84
Box handles forgings, IE, 10/18, p.118
Hopper dump box, IE, 8/9, p.122
Steel bins, IE, 8/23, p.127

Union Steel Products Co.:
Agents, 7/12, p.98

Union Twist Drill Co.:
Cutting tools, IE, 9/6, p.120

United Aircraft Corp.:
Grinder solves propeller hub job, 10/11, p.134
Hamilton Standard: Grinding production, stock removal is automatic, 12/20, p.91
P & W: Jet parts flow into shape, 8/2, p.90

United Concrete Pipe Corp.:
Enters steel fabricating field, B, 8/16, p.83

United Drill & Tool Corp.:
Chicago Latrobe feed chart, IE, 7/5, p.83

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Contract for Buffalo rod mill, 9/13, p.101
Plate, shearing facilities for Alan Wood, 9/13, p.195
Worm gear jacks position machinery, 8/23, p.116

United Mfg. Co.:
Buys Maxson, B, 8/23, p.77

U. S. Automatic Corp.:
Forms Bede Products, B, 9/27, p.69

U. S. Burke Machine Tools:
Vertical milling machine, IE, 10/11, p.151

United States Hoffman Machinery Corp.:
Appliance agents, B, 11/22, p.80
Forms equipment div., B, 12/27, p.55
Shifts machinery operations, B, 11/1, p.68

U. S. Industries Inc.:
New name, B, 11/8, p.76

U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory:
Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy: C. W. Lufcy, 8/2, p.88

U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48

U. S. Rubber Co.:
Agent, B, 10/18, p.88
Puncture-sealing tube, 9/27, p.56
Rubber packaging for granular, powdery materials, ENG, 8/2, p.83

United States Steel Corp.:
American Bridge:
Bridge for gas pipeline, Mississippi river, 8/9, p.85
AS&W:
Blast furnace, Central Furnaces & Docks, 9/27, p.42
Furnace contracts, B, 8/9, p.88
Reinforced concrete girder, wire market, 10/18, p.151
Ammonia plant for Utah, B, 12/13, p.91
Blast furnaces converted to top pressure, licensing agreement with Little, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Clairton Wks.:
Coke ovens, 7/26, p.38
Slab shear, 12/6, p.154
Columbia-Geneva:
Pittsburgh plant: Tongs ease tiering problem, 11/15, p.177
Precipitators for smoke control, 11/29, p.76
Utah pipe plant, 9/27, p.42
Debentures issue, 7/5, p.30
Dolomite quarry, Upper Peninsula of Michigan, 7/26, p.154
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Edgar Thompson Wks.: Foundry ingot mold capacity expanded, 12/13, p.85
Export price revised on steel products, 7/19, p.165
Fairless addresses Manufacturers Assn.: Business must lead battle of ballots, 9/27, p.44
Fairless Works: Water treatment system, 11/1, p.94
High top pressure: Agreement signed with Little Inc., 9/20, p.128
Homestead Works: Aspects of open-hearth waste-gas analysis control, 10/11, p.122
McKees Rocks: Railroad wheel surfaces machined, 8/16, p.120
Maintenance: Modern lubricant tech. applied to old mill equipment, 10/11, p.125
Moves bridge flooring fabrication shop, B, 12/6, p.101
Mullin, BDSA appointment, 12/20, p.48
National Tube: Electronic computer, ENG, 9/6, p.91
New steel (Carilloy T-1) passes toughness test in pressure tank test at CB&I, 7/19, p.102
Ore terminal, Ala., 8/30, p.57
Research:
Apparatus detects pinholes in thin steel, 10/11, p.125
Magnetic fatigue tester, 9/6, p.112
Sheet-strip extras, price revision, 9/27, p.136
Universal Atlas expands, B, 8/23, p.80

United Steel & Wire Co.:
Formed wire products, 8/23, p.55

United Tool & Die Co.:
Welding div. expands, B, 8/30, p.59

Unitel Inc.:
Transoceanic television coming, 10/18, p.42

Universal Atlas Cement Co.:
Expanding, B, 8/23, p.80

Universal Cyclops Steel Corp.:
J. D. Nesbitt address on vacuum metallurgy, 11/15, p.128
Vacuum melting furnaces, 9/20, p.74

Universal Drafting Machine Corp.:
Drafting system, IE, 10/18, p.123

Universal Gear Works Inc.:
Drill presses, IE, 11-15, p.181

Utah Radio Products Co. Inc.:
Acquired by Merritt-Chapman, 8/9, p.55

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.:
Tool kit, IE, 8/2, p.107
Vacuum furnaces installed for alloys, 8/16, p.102
Vacuum melt furnaces, 9/20, p.74
Vacuum melt furnace, 11/15, p.128

Universal Mfg. Corp.:
Scaffolding market, 10/11, p.69

V

Vacuum Forming Corp.:
Vacuum pumps, IE, 11/15, p.181
Water cooling system, IE, 12/13, p.135

Vacuum Metals Corp.:
Vacuum metallurgy, production, 9/20, p.74

Valenite Metals Corp.:
Formed, B, 12/27, p.54

Van Dorn Iron Works Co.:
Plastics molding press, IE, 7/19, p.139

Van Dyke Instruments Inc.:
Sold, B, 11/22, p.72

Van Norman Co.:
James Scott report: Export market, 11/15, p.97

Van Straaten Chemical Co.:
Keep waste disposal within local limits: E. E. McClung, 7/5, p.80
Paint stripper, IE, 9/20, p.195
Spray cleaner, IE, 11/8, p.136

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:
Canadian plant opens; new press installed, 8/9, p.82
Merchant bar rolling mill, 9/13, p.144
Tests leaded steel machinability, 10/25, p.162

Vard Inc.:
Air power system . . . machine bores aircraft components, 12/13, p.102

Ventures Ltd.:
Power plants, Yukon, 8/23, p.142

Versenes Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/13, p.91

Victor Engineering Corp.:
Diamond blades, IE, 9/20, p.188

Viking Industries:
Hand milling machine, IE, 7/12, p.153

Visador Co.:
Moves, B, 11/1, p.68

Vitreco Inc.:
Silicate coatings, Porcenells, ENG, 11/15, p.127

Vlier Engineering Inc.:
Expands, B, 7/26, p.79

Vulcan Tin Can Co.:
Multipress with index table-automation, 10/11, p.144

Vulcan Tool Co.:
Rotary table, IE, 7/5, p.83

W

Wabash Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 10/4, p.90

Wagner Bros. Inc.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.87
Bright nickel process, IE, 7/19, p.136
Moves, B, 10/4, p.90

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Hard-facing alloy, IE, 10/25, p.223

Wallace & Co., L. R.:
Power applicator, IE, 11/29, p.86

Wallace Barnes Mfg. Co.:
Syracuse plant, B, 11/29, p.63

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Bending machine, IE, 8/23, p.132

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Leasing equipment, 7/26, p.45
Machining cast iron with 370 carbide, 12/6, p.146

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84
Electric brakes, IE, 9/13, p.168

Warner Gear: See Borg-Warner

Washington Aluminum Co. Inc.:
Enlarges plant, B, 12/20, p.70

Watervliet Tool Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 11/8, p.79

Watson-Stillman Co.:
Leschen moves at St. Louis, B, 7/12, p.106

Watts Electric & Mfg. Co.:
Auto supplier, automation's role, 10/4, p.65

Wayne Pump Co.:
Buys Ohio firm, B, 9/27, p.74

Wean Engineering Co. Inc.:
R. J. Wean story: Service the central theme, 7/19, p.61
Builds hot-dip galvanizing line for Reeves, 10/18, p.50

Webb Co., Jervis B.:
Machine downtime schedule, ENG, 12/13, p.99

Webber Mfg. Co.:
Test chamber, IE, 8/23, p.132

Weirton Steel Co.:
Construction finished on blast furnace turboblower, open-hearth mixer building, 9/6, p.77
Expands tin mill facilities, 8/30, p.57 and 11/15, p.113
Independent union wins settlement, 7/19, p.44

Wellman Engineering Co.:
McDowell may buy, B, 10/11, p.98

Wells Inc., Fred N.:
Carbides speed milling offsets in aircraft spars, 10/11, p.137

Wesson Metal Corp.:
Newplant, Ky., B, 12/20, p.70

West Coast Tool & Die Co.:
Sold, B, 10/4, p.85

West Engineering Co.:
Buys Bonsack rights, B, 8/16, p.86

Western Machinery Co.:
Wemco's Ralph Utt: Management at Work series, 11/15, p.95

Western Pyromet Co.:
Leases Calif. plant, gov't-owned, 9/6, p.54

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Air conditioning field, plans facilities, 10/4, p.79
Air conditioning plant, Staunton, Va., 10/25, p.92
Arc welding—old process refined: C. H. Jenning and H. J. Bichsel, 11/1, p.84
Army Engineers contracts for generators for western dams, 7/5, p.39
Atomic program, 10/25, p.93; AEC award, 10/25, p.96
Braking controller, IE, 12/20, p.104
Buys Schneider Mfg. B, 11/8, p.73
Casting rings for garbage disposal unit, 12/6, p.144
Condenser plant, pic., 12/20, p.70
Consumer market forecast: Gwilym Price addresses New York Security Analysts, 10/25, p.92
Coupling hollow shaft for wind tunnel, 11/22, p.72
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Earnings, sales, 8/9, p.57; 10/4, p.52
Electric heating sales, 11/22, p.34
Electrodes plant, Montevallo, Ala., B, 8/9, p.88
Enlarges Baltimore plant, B, 12/20, p.69
Heat exchangers, B & W contract, ENG, 8/9, p.91
Heat treat furnace, car-type, 8/9, p.100
Industrial speed reducer, IE, 7/26, p.113
Metal plant contract, Blairsville, Pa., 7/12, p.95
Paper work at warehouse carried by conveyor belt, 7/26, p.47
Payday techniques, 7/5, p.30
Power transistor, IE, 10/11, p.151
Searchlight, Cleveland plant, pic., 11/29, p.65
Silicon rectifier converts AC to DC, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Small motor div. plant, Sandusky, B, 7/5, p.57
Suggestion system, worker hits jack-pot, 9/27, p.80
TV picture tube, lightweight, 8/9, p.46
TV plant—Canada: Velvet-glove handling speeds line, 12/20, p.99
UE local ousted, 12/13, p.49
Vacuum metal furnace, Blairsville, 9/20, p.74
Wage boost, CIO agreement, 9/20, p.62

Weston Hydraulics Ltd.:
Sold to Borg-Warner, 10/18, p.78

Wheeler Associates Inc.:
Affiliates Crouch Associates, B, 11/15, p.113

Wheeler Protective Apparel:
Aluminized asbestos, IE, 7/26, p.114

Wheeling Corrugating Co.:
Expanded metal uses, 10/25, p.210
Refuse basket, IE, 9/20, p.188

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42

Whitaker Metals Corp.:
Copper powder recovered from scrap, 12/20, p.76

White Mfg. Corp., R. G.:
Moves, B, 11/1, p.78

White Motor Co.
Canadian expansion, B, 12/27, p.56
Carbonitriding with ammonia, 7/26, p.102
Merger with Mack Truck rumor, 8/2, p.49
Merger talks end, 9/6, p.42
Service schools, 7/26, p.56

Whitin Machine Works:
Diversifies, office equip., B., 11/8, p.73

Whiting Corp.:
Simplified control—curbs arc furnace power appetites, 8/23, p.108
Trambeam systems installed at Allis, 10/18, p.98
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/19, p.90

Wickes Bros.:
Lathe machines crankshafts, 11/1, p.101

Wiegand Co., Edwin L.:
Space heaters, IE, 11/1, p.110

Wiesner-Rapp Co.:
Titanium research affiliate, B, 11/15, p.116

Williams Gauge Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 12/6, p.112

Williams Steel & Supply Co.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78

Willys Motors Inc.:
Closes Maywood, Calif., plant, 8/23, p.64
Erie forging plant leased to Kaiser, 10/18, p.140
Kaiser-Willys close 2 weeks, 7/5, p.22
Nest-A-Bin purchased as division, 8/23, p.77
Vacation shutdown, B, 8/2, p.78

Wilmington Casting Co.:
Stock sold to: 8/23, p.77

Wilmot Castle Co.:
Adds plant, B, 9/6, p.84

Wilson Inc., K. R.:
Organized, B, 7/26, p.77

Wilton Tool Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Builds plant, B, 8/16, p.83
Vises, IE, 12/27, p.82

Winchester Repeating Arms Co.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/5, p.59

Wiretex Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 8/23, p.86
Basket, dual purpose, 11/22, p.111
Jobbers named, B, 10/11, p.102

Wisconsin Centrifugal Foundry Inc.:
Centrifugal-cast titanium, ENG, 12/27, p.59

Wisconsin Hydraulics Inc.:
New name, B, 9/6, p.84

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
Anniversary, B, 8/30, p.60
Sponsors Presteel Award, B, 8/30, p.59

World Steel Corp.:
Applies for atomic reactor use, 8/30, p.31

Worman Inc., Laurel C.:
Agrees to UAW-CIO dealership for K-W, 9/6, p.42

Worthington Corp.:
Agents, B, 7/12, p.98; 11/8, p.82

Wyckoff Steel Co.:
Detroit branch, B, 7/26, p.73

X Y Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Combination clamp, IE, 8/23, p.134
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Electric fork truck, IE, 9/27, p.112
Platform truck, IE, 10/25, p.217
Warehouser, extendable forks, IE, 11/22, p.118

Yale Rubber Mfg. Co.:
Expands plant, B, 11/29, p.65

Yankee Atomic Electric Co.:
Formed by New England companies, 9/27, p.34

Yoder Co.:
Cold roll forming, 10/11, p.125
Special jacks lighten adjustment load of machinery, 8/23, p.114

York Co. Inc., Otto H.:
Relocates, B, 9/6, p.86

York Corp.:
Realigns organization, B, 11/8, p.73

York-Gillespie Mfg. Co.:
Billet, grinding line, IE, 11/8, p.134
Cross-cut, drop saw, IE, 8/16, p.125

Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co.:
Buys E.A.S., B, 9/13, p.105
Contour roll lathe, IE, 11/15, p.181

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Continuous drawing of cold finished bars, 10/11, p.122
Campbell Wks. modernization, 11/29, p.28
Earnings, 1st half, 7/26, p.37
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Merger:
Bethlehem - Youngstown rumor, 8/2, p.49
Expected, 8/9, p.46
Joint tour—officials, 8/16, p.45
Negotiations continue, 11/8, p.38

Zager Tool Inc.:
Gearless drill heads, IE, 9/6, p.118
Gearless drill heads, IE, 11/29, p.86
Mechanical driller, IE, 10/11, p.162
Milwaukee branch, B, 9/27, p.72

Zahm & Nagel Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/13, p.91

Zeller Corp.:
Buys Spark Plug firm, B, 8/9, p.82

Zidell Machinery & Supply Co.:
Welding fittings mfg., B, 12/27, p.56

Zurn M'g. Co., J. A.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.102

AUTHORY INDEX

A

Agnew, Charles E., Correlating blast furnace operating concepts, Part 3, 8/2, p.94; Part 4, 9/27, p.90; Part 5, 12/20, p.84; Part 6, 12/27, p.68

B

Baker, Samuel W., associate editor, STEEL, When metal weds plastic . . . a new material is born, 12/6, p.116

Belden, Byron B., Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Metal powder pressing—Pressure's on the press builders, 11/8, p.90

Bichsel, H. J., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Arc welding—Old process refined, 11/1, p.84

Brown, Hiram, Solar Aircraft Co., Carbides in 310 stainless steel—Part 1, 7/19, p.106; Part 2, 7/26, p.92

Brown Jr., W. F. and D. P. Newman, NACA Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122

Bullen, V. B., Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., and **D. M. Strauchen,** consulting engineer, Selective hardening by flame heating, 9/27, p.86

Butrick Jr., Frank, Vest-pocket automation, 9/6, p.98

C

Caldwell, Van, assistant editor, STEEL, Compressed air for expanded use, 12/13, p.101

Callan, P. J., Eastman Kodak Co., An identification numbering system for purchased materials, 9/6, p.94

Chandler, Harry, associate editor, STEEL, Plastic dies—Newcomer makes bid for second team, 8/2, p.84

Cline, C. R., American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp., More jobs for mechanical descaling, 12/13, p.108

Corey, T. L. and E. M. Kipp, Aluminum Co. of America, Hydrostatic lubrication—A way to break the law of friction, 8/16, p.118

D

Deisenroth, Robert J., Troy Sunshade Co., Engineering metal finish, Methods, materials command equal stature, 7/19, p.115

Dickinson, Thomas A., How to drill and rivet titanium, 10/18, p.96

D'Orazio, Anthony J., Pontiac Motor Division, General Motors Corp., Waste purification . . . Plater profits two ways, 7/19, p.130

Drever, Horace, Drever Co., Why electric soaking pits are used, 10/4, p.100

E

Eagan, T. E., Cooper-Bessemer Corp., Cast Ferrous Metals: Part 1—Choice of material is vital, 11/15, p.158
Part 2—What physicals can you expect? 11/22, p.112
Part 3—What are their performance limits? 11/29, p.80
Part 4—What can you do about flaws? 12/6, p.158

F

Feild, Dr. A. L., Armco Steel Corp., Precipitation hardening: How to work stainless the easy way, Part 2, 7/5, p.66

Friedman, Robert G., National Machinery Co., Trends in modern forging, 10/11, p.118

G

Garrity, John T., McKinsey & Co., Budgeting for middle management—Make it pay off more, 9/27, p.52

Gibson, G. L., Cooper Alloy Foundry Co., Cast-weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96

Goss, Norman P., Yield point in metals, 7/5, p.78

Gray, Dr. Allen G., technical editor, STEEL, Automatic plating fits design, 12/20, p.78
New steel passes toughness test, 7/19, p.102
Platers share secrets, 8/2, p.100
Vacuum melting goes commercial, 11/15, p.128

H

Haig, A. N. and H. B. Norris, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Year's use proves value of betatron, 8/9, p.102

Hendrixson, P. R., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., Vapor degreasing earns its keep, 9/13, p.124

Heyn, Henry M., Surface Combustion Corp., Controlled atmosphere heat treating, Part I, 11/22, p.96; Part II, 11/29, p.72

Hinkel, Jerry, Lincoln Electric Co., Iron powder coatings . . . Electrode design matches advance billing, 7/19, p.104

Hopewell, L. H., Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., Barrel finishing tumbles part costs, 10/18, p.104

Hruby, Thomas F., associate editor, STEEL, Adhesives join the assembly line, 7/26, p.88
Continuous casting—Fewer steps to finished steel, 11/8, p.88

Huber, Robert F., machine tool editor, STEEL, Adding lead to steel . . . Here's how it's done, 10/25, p.150
Practical cutting speed . . . It's faster than you think, 8/30, p.64

J

Jenning, C. H., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Arc welding—Old process refined, 11/1, p.84

Jensen, J. W. and J. A. Rowland, Bureau of Mines, Manganese-copper alloys put damper on noise, 9/13, p.127

Jolliffe, Francis E., Warner Gear Division, Borg-Warner Corp., Case history on quality control, 11/1, p.86

K

Kipp, E. M. and T. L. Corey, Aluminum Co. of America, Hydrostatic lubrication—A way to break the law of friction, 8/16, p.118

Knepp, Dale, Kish Plastics Products Inc., Versatile plastic bids for more tooling jobs, 11/22, p.104

L

Lennon, F. J., Kennametal Inc., Step up efficiency in carbide grinding, 8/9, p.92

Love, Robert M., Pittsburgh editor, STEEL, Mill users favor quality refractories, 8/16, p.107

Lufey, Carroll W., U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy, 8/2, p.88

Mc

McClung, E. E., Van Straaten Chemical Co., Keep waste disposal within local limits, 7/5, p.80

McFadden, Charles A., Selas Corp. of America, New idea in gas brazing aluminum, 12/27, p.62

McKee, E. A., National Supply Co., Turret change speeds setup, 7/12, p.147

McLaughlin, J. Karl, Behr-Manning Corp., Belt swing frame grinders . . . Versatile tool for metal fabricators, 9/13, p.128

N

Newman, D. P. and W. F. Brown Jr., NACA Lewis Propulsion Laboratory, Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122

Norris, H. B. and A. N. Haig, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Year's use proves value of betatron, 8/9, p.102

Nowacki, L. J., Battelle Memorial Institute, Coated containers—You can get more into them, 11/8, p.92

Nussbaum, A. I., Stanat Mfg. Co., Wire flattening . . . A lower-cost narrow strip producer, 9/6, p.104

O

O'Connell, J. T., Remington Rand Inc., Streamlined records fatten profits, 8/30, p.72

P

Pessl, Hubert J., Gibson Refrigerator Co., The case of the snapping shells, 12/6, p.122

R

Reinfeld, Nyles V., Executive Services, Mathematics spots hidden profits, 12/13, p.118

Renwanz, Roger A. and Schaeffer E. Specht, Research Corp., Survey of smoke control, Part I, 11/22, p.100; Part II, 11/29, p.76

Rogers, Stephen J., Ford Motor Co., Quality control of purchased materials, 9/6, p.92

Rowland, J. A. and J. W. Jensen, Bureau of Mines, Manganese-copper alloys put damper on noise, 9/13, p.127

Rueckel, Dr. W. C. and W. A. Vogt, Kaiser Engineers, Oxygen converter steel—Another step closer to U. S. debut, 7/19, p.110

Russ, James J., Steel Improvement & Forge Co., Forging titanium—A prescription for production headaches, 8/16, p.100

S

Sachs, G., Syracuse University Institute of Industrial Research, Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122

Samuelson, D. H., National Screw & Mfg. Co., The case for cold heading, 7/12, p.110

Sandelin, R. W., Connors Steel Division, H. K. Porter Co., Bend around galvanizing embrittlement, 11/22, p.92

Schlossberg, Louis, Quaker Chemical Products Corp., In corrosion testing . . . Humidity cabinets don't tell the whole story, 7/12, p.114

Shaw, John D., S-K-C Research Associates, Copper sidesteps the crucible, 12/20, p.76

Sheppard, M. K., M. K. Sheppard & Co., Organize to prosper, 7/12, p.78

Specht, Schaeffer E. and Roger A. Renwanz, Research Corp., Survey of smoke control, Part I, 11/22, p.100; Part II, 11/29, p.76

Strauchen, D. M. and V. B. Bullen, Selective hardening by flame heating, 9/27, p.87

T

Thielsch, Helmut, Grinnell Co. Inc., Hydrogen—welding's big troublemaker, Part I, 9/27, p.84; Part II, 10/4, p.108

Thompson, Robert E. S., Thompson Trailer Corp., Custom truck bodies . . . aluminum makes its move, 8/23, p.100

Trinks, W., Rotaflame burners heat rectangular furnace, 9/13, p.132

Tuthill, R. W., General Electric Co., Pushbutton welding . . . A step closer, 8/30, p.76

V

Vogt, W. A. and Dr. W. C. Rueckel, Kaiser Engineers, Oxygen converter steel . . . Another step closer to U. S. debut, 7/19, p.110

W

Wayman, C. Marvin, The place for vanadium, 7/12, p.128

Wolfe, William, assistant editor, STEEL, Fasteners—Design for specials becomes standard, 8/16, p.96
Industrial television: Brighter picture ahead, 12/20, p.74

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News,* IE—*Industrial Equipment*